

RIGHT CHOICES



Shinsei Bank is a leading diversified Japanese financial institution providing a full range of financial products and services to both institutional and individual customers. The Bank has total assets of ¥12.4 trillion (\$119 billion) on a consolidated basis (as of September 2008) and a network of 36 outlets that includes 34 Shinsei Financial Centers, 2 Platinum Centers in Japan. Shinsei Bank demands uncompromising levels of integrity and transparency in all its activities to earn the trust of customers, staff and shareholders. The Bank is committed to delivering long-term profit growth and increasing value for all its stakeholders.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This interim report contains statements that constitute forward-looking statements. These statements appear in a number of places in this annual report and include statements regarding our intent, belief or current expectations, and/or the current belief or current expectations of our officers with respect to the results of our operations and the financial condition of the Bank and its subsidiaries. Such statements reflect our current views with respect to future events and are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Our forward-looking statements are not a guarantee of future performance and involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ from those in such forward-looking statements as a result of various factors.

Aiming for the **RIGHT CHOICES**

An organization faces many choices as it executes its business strategy. During challenging times, some of these choices may be very difficult to make; however, if we are to drive a successful strategy, we must ensure that we make the right choices across all of our businesses.

We focus closely on the needs of our customers, who remain the foundation of our business. By developing and delivering innovative products, services and solutions, we provide them with the right choices.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Shinsei Bank, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries

		Billions of yen ⁽¹⁾			
	Sept. 30, 2007 (6 months)	Sept. 30, 2008 (6 months)	Mar. 31, 2008 (12 months)		
For the fiscal year:					
Net interest income	¥ 56.5	¥ 70.5	¥ 137.7		
Net fees and commissions	23.1	17.2	40.8		
Net trading income (loss)	7.2	(0.9)	9.0		
Net other business income	51.6	15.5	74.9		
Total revenue	138.6	102.3	262.6		
Net income (loss)	23.1	(19.2)	60.1		
Cash basis net income (loss) (2)	28.7	(14.3)	71.3		
Balances at fiscal year-end:					
Loans and bills discounted	5,456.5	6,579.7	5,622.2		
Total assets	12,423.4	12,446.2	11,525.7		
Deposits and negotiable certificates of deposit	5,870.6	6,415.6	5,806.6		
Debentures	686.5	748.2	662.4		
Total liabilities	11,488.7	11,527.8	10,560.5		
Total equity	934.6	934.6 918.4			
Total liabilities and equity	12,423.4	12,446.2	11,525.7		
		Yen			
Per share data:					
Common equity	¥ 352.71	¥ 338.12	¥ 364.35		
Fully diluted equity (3)	354.04	338.12	364.35		
Basic net income (loss)	15.72	(9.81)	38.98		
Diluted net income (loss)	12.72	_	32.44		
Dividends	—	_	2.94		
Cash basis per share data:					
Basic net income (loss)	¥ 19.57	¥ (7.28)	¥ 46.31		
Diluted net income (loss)	15.77	(7.28)	38.50		
		%			
Ratios:					
Return on assets (4)(6)	0.4	(0.3)	0.5		
Return on equity (fully diluted) (5)(6)	7.2	(5.6)	8.8		
Tier I capital ratio	7.62	6.41	7.37		
Total capital adequacy ratio	12.40	10.48	11.74		

Notes:

(1) Since all yen figures have been truncated rather than rounded, the totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the individual amounts.
 (2) Cash basis net income (loss) is calculated by excluding impairment and amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit, from net income (loss) under Japanese Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).
 (3) Fully diluted equity per share is calculated by dividing equity at the end of the periods presented by the number of common shares that would have been outstanding had all securities convertible into or exercise able for common shares been converted or exercise dividing equity at the end of the period presented.
 (4) Return on assets is calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the average of total assets at the beginning and end of the period presented.
 (5) Return on equity (fully diluted) is calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the average of fully diluted equity at the beginning and end of the period presented.

(6) Annualized basis.

CONTENTS

4 Message from the Management

4 To Our Shareholders, Customers and Employees

7 Review of Operations

- 8 At a Glance
- 9 Product & Service History
- **10** Institutional Group
- 12 Individual Group

16 Management Structure

- 16 Directors and Executives
- 17 Organization
- **18** Summary of Major Events

19 Data Section

20 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

- 20 Overview
- 22 Selected Financial Data (Consolidated)
- 23 Results of Operations (Consolidated)
- 35 Financial Condition
- 42 Exposure to U.S. Residential Mortgage, Securitized Products and Related Investments
- 47 Interim Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)
- 48 Interim Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited)
- 49 Interim Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity (Unaudited)
- 50 Interim Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)
- 51 Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)
- 77 Interim Non-Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)
- 78 Interim Non-Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited)
- 79 Interim Non-Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity (Unaudited)
- 80 Basel II Pillar III (Market Discipline) Disclosure
- 98 Corporate Information
- 101 Website

TO OUR SHAREHOLDERS, CUSTOMERS AND EMPLOYEES



Masamoto Yashiro, President and Chief Executive Officer

We are living through extraordinary times. The turmoil we are seeing in global financial markets today is clearly unprecedented. Monetary authorities in the U.S. and Europe have intervened on a massive scale to stabilize the international finance system. Japanese financial institutions, including Shinsei Bank, have not been immune and the authorities in Japan have also taken steps to restore investor confidence. However, we are taking decisive steps to improve our performance in this challenging environment. In short, we are going back to basics. We are listening to our customers better, making sure we are providing them with the right products and solutions for this brave new financial world. We are refocusing on operating efficiency and risk management, two key elements to success. And we are concentrating on the domestic businesses we know best, in retail and consumer finance as well as in institutional banking.

I was appointed as the new president and CEO of Shinsei Bank and chairman of the board at a Board of Directors meeting held on November 12, 2008, and have quickly resumed my duties as chief executive officer.

Thierry Porté took initiatives that have made Shinsei a unique "hybrid" bank in Japan by merging the investment banking and commercial banking businesses. However, unforeseeable events, including changes in the regulatory environment and the recent global financial turmoil, led to his resignation. He stepped down on November 12, 2008.

Strategy Going Forward

I am reviewing the group's current organizational structure and business operations and working to improve our financial performance. Together with our current management team, I have been examining what we need to do to restore our profitability and stability in the long run and will take actions swiftly and decisively in order to meet the challenges that face us in these difficult times.

Our current "Two Pillar Strategy" is appropriate for Shinsei and I do not intend to change it. However, I believe that we can improve upon its implementation by returning to the basics of the banking business and listening more attentively to the voices of our customers. All of our actions must ultimately serve our customers. To this end, I plan to implement three specific actions as outlined below:

1. Maximize revenue generated by the Individual Group

We expect our newly acquired subsidiary GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd. (GECF) (to be renamed as Shinsei Financial Co., Ltd. on April 1, 2009) to contribute about 30 billion yen in net income in the second half of this fiscal year. In addition, our new subsidiary will open up synergies between our retail banking and consumer finance businesses, which should help expand our group-wide revenue base. We have been reviewing our consumer finance business as a whole, integrating operations and subsidiary locations where appropriate and leveraging our strengths in IT capabilities, to ensure that it is strategically aligned and efficiently run.

2. Re-allocate strategic resources in the Institutional Group, review international business

We will reduce our exposure to regions outside of Japan in our institutional business, one of the reasons for our disappointing performance, and allocate more resources to domestic business areas where growth is expected. Our aim is to leverage our strengths to meet the needs of our customers. More specifically, we will develop broader relationships with small- and medium-sized enterprises by providing them with advisory services for M&A and alliance opportunities that address their business succession needs and provide them with diversified sources of funding. We will also strengthen ties with our financial institution customers by supporting their equity financing activities and providing them with new business opportunities to raise profitability.

3. Enhance risk management

While our risk management capabilities remain among the best in the industry, there have been some shortcomings in the process of approving and monitoring investments. We are now reviewing the positioning of the Risk Management Group within the organization and will take steps to re-emphasize the importance of

risk management across all our businesses. We will devise ways to detect problems early on, set new rules that clarify the actions to be taken when issues arise, and ensure that these rules are enforced.

By taking these measures, we will improve our risk management capability and restore Shinsei's longterm profitability. With the completion of our acquisition of GECF in September 2008, we have established a platform that allows us to provide our individual customers with best-in-class services and products. Going forward, we will focus on providing our institutional and individual customers with unrivalled solutions.

Challenges and Outlook for the Second Half of Fiscal Year 2008

Shinsei Bank posted a consolidated net loss of 19.2 billion yen and a net loss of 36.3 billion yen on a nonconsolidated basis in the first half. The second half of the fiscal year is also expected to be challenging, given the low visibility on earnings and the uncertainty of the economic outlook. Considering our first half results, we have decided not to pay interim dividends.

While we expect our Institutional Group to post weak results across most business lines, we envisage that a strong performance from our Individual Group in the second half will prevent the same level of losses experienced in the first half. In addition to a 30 billion yen contribution to net income from GECF, we expect increased profitability in our retail banking operations, a strong second half from APLUS and steady results from Shinki.

Conclusion

While these last few years have presented us with extraordinary challenges in the financial industry, we will continue to stay focused on exceeding our customers' expectations. Ultimately, that is the best way to create value for all our stakeholders, including shareholders, customers and employees.

I would like to sincerely thank you, our shareholders, customers and employees, for your support and guidance.

December 2008

M. yash

Masamoto Yashiro President and CEO

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

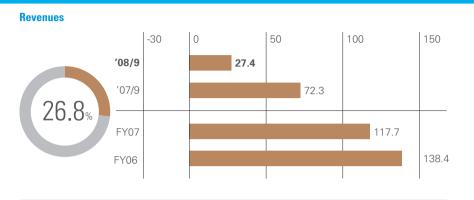
- Product & Service History 9
 - Institutional Group 10
 - Individual Group 12

Institutional Group

The Institutional Group serves mid-market companies, financial institutions, the public sector, financial sponsors and other institutional customers. We are currently focusing on six key strategies that include improving the stability of our credit trading and principal investment businesses, maximizing the synergies between Shinsei Bank and Shinsei Securities, and incorporating Showa Leasing into this group to better leverage first-sales opportunities. In addition, we continue to focus on our non-recourse financing business while enhancing existing industry specialization in our corporate lending business. Finally, we are focused on becoming the premier distributor of emerging market and alternative investment funds in Japan by working closely with unique and highperforming external asset managers.

Individual Group

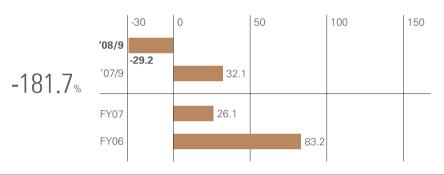
The Individual Group is committed to providing our customers with best-in-class financial products and services for every stage of their lives, serving them seamlessly as they move from loans to asset accumulation. In leveraging the power and competencies of our previously independent operating groups, the Individual Group's objective is to create Japan's leading franchise for integrated consumer finance and retail banking services.

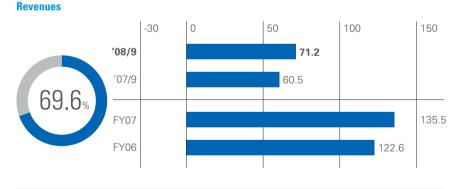


Financial Summary (Billions of ven)

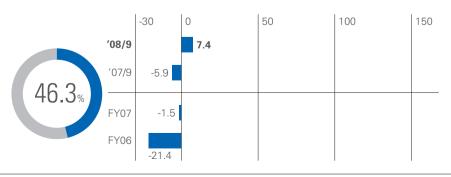
Ordinary Business Profit (Loss) After Net Credit Costs (Recoveries)

'08/9 Contribution (1)





Ordinary Business Profit (Loss) After Net Credit Costs (Recoveries)



Note: (1) The percentage figures do not add up to 100 because of Corporate/Other

PRODUCT & SERVICE HISTORY

2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
•Corporate loar	ns (Basic Banking),	, syndicate loans						
•Capital market	s (foreign exchang	ge, derivatives)						
•M&A advisory								
•As	sset-backed, morte	gage-backed sec	uritization					
•(Credit trading							
•[everaged and pro	ject finance						
	Non-recourse fina	ance						
	•Structured credi	t						
	•Asset m	anagement						
		 Private equit 	y					
			e revitalization					
					•Leasing			
					•Auto leasing	1*		
					•Rentals			
						sales credit (for S	SMEs)	
•Real estate se	cured loans and s	mall property dev	velopment loans				5111207	
	me deposits, debe							
•Foreign currer								
•Structure	ed deposits							
 Mutual 	funds							
	•Com	prehensive retail	account, Powe	rFlex, and Interne	et banking service, i	PowerDirect		
		 PowerSma 	rt Home Mortga	ge				
		• [ixed and variabl					
					nstallment sales cre	dit (for individual	s), auto loans	
					Credit cards Consumer/business			
					Guarantees	IUalis		
					Collection services			
					•Securi	ties brokerage se	ervices	
							•Shinsei VIS	SA Card
					Medical,	cancer and auto	mobile insuranc	e •
						Shinse	ei Bank <i>SmartCa</i>	ard Loan •

*Sold the business in September 2008.

Review of Operations: Product & Service History

INSTITUTIONAL GROUP

The Institutional Group serves mid-market companies, financial institutions, the public sector, financial sponsors and other institutional customers. We are currently focusing on six key strategies that include improving the stability of our credit trading and principal investment businesses, maximizing the synergies between Shinsei Bank and Shinsei Securities, and incorporating Showa Leasing into this group to better leverage first-sales opportunities. In addition, we continue to focus on our non-recourse financing business while enhancing existing industry specialization in our corporate lending business. Finally, we are focused on becoming the premier distributor of emerging market and alternative investment funds in Japan by working closely with unique and high-performing external asset managers.

Operating Results

Total revenue was 27.4 billion yen in the first half of this fiscal year, compared to 72.3 billion yen in the previous first half. While revenues increased for Shinsei Bank's nonrecourse real estate finance business, the turmoil in global markets materially impacted its capital markets, principal investment and securitization businesses. In particular, the bankruptcy of Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc. as well as losses related to European asset-backed investments and to other investments in Europe impacted revenue. While we were able to reduce expenses by 9.2%, an ordinary business loss was recorded in the first half of this fiscal year of 2.5 billion yen, compared to an ordinary business profit of 39.3 billion yen in the same period of the previous fiscal year due to the above reasons. The bank recorded an ordinary business loss after net credit costs of 29.2 billion yen in the first half due to lower revenues and an increase in credit costs related to the failure of a Lehman Brothers subsidiary and declines in the value of European assetbacked investments, compared to an ordinary business profit after net credit costs of 32.1 billion yen in the same period of the previous fiscal year.

Business Environment

As with other corporate and investment banks, our Institutional Banking Group has faced an unprecedented and volatile business environment. Credit markets were in severe crisis by the second quarter of the fiscal year, while spreads and funding premiums widened significantly. Our performance reflects strict mark-to-market and other risk exposure accounting policies. As with the rest of the financial sector, we have been negatively impacted by mark-downs and reserves on capital markets trading activity and on remaining asset-backed investment and securitization portfolios. Amidst ongoing industry-wide deleveraging, we deliberately curtailed trading activity, first at our subsidiary, Shinsei Securities, in the early part of the fiscal year and at the bank level by the second quarter of the fiscal year. We believe that scaling back proprietary trading to focus on customer flow has created operating leverage for the future when the industry stabilizes.

Basic Banking and Lending

Based on a clear understanding of our customers' needs and circumstances, our corporate relationship management teams offer solutions from a diverse range of products and services that extend far beyond traditional loans. Our extensive capabilities draw upon expertise from various product areas in the Bank, such as our Capital Markets' professionals in FX, derivatives and commodities, as well as our M&A advisory team and specialists in subsidiaries such as Shinsei Securities and Showa Leasing.

We also work closely with governmental agencies, municipalities and related organizations, with whom we have a long-standing history, to provide funding and new financing solutions for the public sector. Aiming to strengthen this business further, we integrated three Sub-Groups — Corporate Banking, Financial Institutions and Public Sector Finance — into one Institutional Business Unit.

Credit Trading, Principal Investment and Real Estate Lending

We continue to allocate capital and resources to trading and principal investment activities in performing, sub-performing and non-performing loans in Japan and selected overseas markets. Servicing non-performing loans (NPLs) is a core competency, while our experience as private equity investors, both directly and via funds, continues to distinguish Shinsei from our competitors.

We have continued to enhance our core competencies in Japanese real estate, where we aim to capitalize on market inefficiencies during all cycles. We have a strong financing and investing presence at all levels of the real estate capital structure.

Capital Markets

The Capital Markets business is active in a wide range of activities with our customer base, including FX and FX derivatives, interest rate, commodity and credit derivatives. In addition, we are active in the loan market, both in originating and syndicating primary business, as well as in buying and distributing secondary products.

Corporate Advisory and M&A

Advisory services are essential in helping our customers strengthen their financial fundamentals and improve asset efficiency. As an M&A advisor, we prepare acquisition/sale strategies, offer comprehensive deal management (including coordinating professionals such as lawyers and accountants), calculate company value, arrange due diligence, assist in the preparation of negotiation strategies and documentation and issue fairness opinions. Shinsei Bank has managed a wide range of deals, both in Japan and overseas, including mid-cap and cross-border transactions — two fields in which we excel. We have built a successful track record in corporate revitalization, centered on revitalization of companies and hotel/golf course deals. Restructuring advice and deal execution are key capabilities that we offer our middle market and regional customer base. Together with our core loan products, they represent a key strength that few other financial firms can match.

Wealth Management

Our Wealth Management Division provides innovative solutions for both the personal and business needs of high net worth individuals and owners of small- and medium-sized enterprises. Our customer list includes some of the most successful and influential entrepreneurs and business leaders in Japan.

Asset Management

Shinsei's Asset Management Unit has developed various externally managed fund products for distribution in Japan via teams in the bank and in certain licensed subsidiaries, including Shinsei Investment Management and Shinsei Securities. Total customer assets exceed 840 billion yen across the group. This accomplishment reflects the successes of our highly skilled fiduciary professionals in selecting products from external managers and our sophisticated needs assessments of institutional, pension and retail customers and third party distributors.

Building on our relationship with a leading Indian investment firm, UTI Asset Management Company Pvt., Ltd. ("UTI"), we have established a joint venture, UTI International (Singapore) Pvt., Ltd., to serve as a hub for co-branded products to be offered throughout Asia. This venture has been licensed by the Monetary Authority of Singapore and is in the final stages of preparing initial product launches.

Commercial Finance

Showa Leasing, a subsidiary of Shinsei Bank, is a leading general leasing company, primarily focused domestically on SMEs. In July 2008, Showa Leasing acquired a 95% stake in Yamagata-based Kirayaka Leasing Co., Ltd. In September 2008, Showa Leasing sold all of its shares in Showa Auto Rental & Leasing Co., Ltd., to Nippon Car Solutions Co., Ltd., with the aim of improving operational efficiency. Through deal referrals from Shinsei Bank, developing new products such as factoring and tie-ups in movable property collateralized loans with regional financial institutions, and by maintaining its longstanding close relationship with the Resona Group, Showa Leasing is expanding into new business channels.

INDIVIDUAL GROUP

The Individual Group is committed to providing our customers with best-in-class financial products and services for every stage of their lives, serving them seamlessly as they move from loans to asset accumulation. In leveraging the power and competencies of our previously independent operating groups, the Individual Group's objective is to create Japan's leading franchise for integrated consumer finance and retail banking services.

Operating Results

During the first six months of this fiscal year, the Individual Group generated an "ordinary business profit after net credit costs" of 7.4 billion yen compared to an "ordinary business loss after net credit costs" of 5.9 billion yen during the first half of the previous fiscal year. The improved "ordinary business profit after net credit costs" reflects the progress that we have made in our Retail Banking, APLUS and Shinki businesses. Shinsei Bank's retail banking operations posted their best quarter in over two years, sustaining the momentum of the previous quarter. The performance of GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd. (GECF), a newly acquired consumer finance company, will be incorporated into the Individual Group's operations from the third quarter of fiscal year 2008.

Business Environment

The business environment for the six months ended September 30, 2008 was characterized by increasing uncertainty due to escalating challenges in the global credit and equity markets. During this time, the Individual Group continued to focus on generating deposits and tightening credit standards while expanding services, managing grey zone exposure, strengthening front office operations and streamlining back office operations. All of these initiatives were designed to enhance the customer experience, especially in anticipation of impacts to our customers resulting from an economic downturn.

Strategy

The Individual Group's strategy is to focus on rapidly changing customer needs in this unprecedented economic environment. Against a backdrop of uncertainty in the global economy and recessionary pressures in the Japanese economy, the Individual Group will continue to operate with strict fiscal and credit control, and focus on generating deposits, providing above average returns for our customers and controlling asset growth to optimize the level of risk and return.

Challenges

The current economic outlook implies continued volatility in both the global and Japanese economies. This presents an array of significant and dynamic challenges which the Individual Group plans to address by remaining agile and responsive to changing customer needs, while maintaining acute risk management awareness and control. Additionally, numerous regulatory changes phased in over recent years have required organizational improvements which our Retail Banking has rigorously implemented to ensure consistent and timely compliance.

Business and Progress

Retail Banking Business

New Age. New Stage

The Retail Banking Group has continued to focus on helping our customers build wealth through every stage of their lives. Our strong customer focus has been supported by organizational changes to align our actions more directly with customer needs. The Retail Banking Sub-Group has taken various steps to create a more efficient, responsive, customer-focused organization during the period. Our Retail Banking completed a significant rationalization of head office support staff, freeing up resources to be redeployed into customer-oriented functions. The Retail Banking reviewed and optimized its branch network and successfully lowered production costs through the relocation or downsizing of underutilized facilities and infrastructure. The Retail Banking stepped up branch staff training programs to increase the effectiveness of interactions with our customers. These efforts have effectively increased our trained sales staff by 60% resulting in higher-quality customer interaction.

In addition to strengthening our sales force, the Retail Banking steadily attracted new deposits and introduced several new innovative products and services.

Retail Deposits

The importance of the Retail Banking business is its proven ability to bring in stable deposits from a large base of customers. The summer bonus campaign was able to bring in 310 billion yen in new deposits between May and July 2008. During the first six months of this fiscal year, the net growth in retail deposits was 254.4 billion yen.

Bricks and Clicks

In addition to Shinsei Financial Centers, our brick-and-mortar branches, Shinsei Retail Banking takes full advantage of such remote channels as the Internet, call center and mobile banking. The Internet channel has always been a very important channel for Shinsei Bank since it initially launched PowerFlex in 2001. During the summer campaign this year, our strengths of the Internet channel was evidenced by the fact that the Internet contributed approximately 30% of total deposit bookings. All remote channels combined contributed approximately 60% of the total summer campaign deposit bookings.

Increased Foreign Currency Offering

Retail Banking introduced the South African rand and Norwegian krone in June 2008 for our foreign currency savings accounts and time deposits. South Africa is renowned for its abundant mineral resources while Norway boasts rich reserves of oil and natural gas. By adding these two countries' currencies to the eight foreign currencies already available (U.S. dollar, Euro, Canadian dollar, British pound, Australian dollar, New Zealand dollar, Hong Kong dollar and Singapore dollar), Retail Banking is providing our customers with an even wider variety of asset management options.

Shinsei Platinum Call

"Shinsei Platinum Services" are premium services available exclusively to customers who fulfill certain criteria. In June 2008, Retail Banking established an exclusive call center, "Shinsei Platinum Call," to offer a smoother banking experience for asset management consultation and inquiries over the phone to these valuable customers. Customers need only their branch number, account number and PIN for instant connection to a professional operator who can answer inquiries and process transaction requests.

Partnership with So-net M3

In July 2008, Shinsei established a business alliance with Tokyo-based So-net M3 Inc., operator of m3.com, one of the biggest portal sites for people working in the medical profession in Japan. Our multi-channel banking platform represents an ideal solution for busy medical professionals. Through this new partnership, Retail Banking is introducing our convenient banking and asset management services to the m3.com user base.

Termination to Accept Bearer Checks

Committed to play a part in international efforts to prevent money laundering, Retail Banking stopped accepting physical securities for which Shinsei Bank is not the place of payment, (certified) bank checks made out to the bearer and bearer checks, drawn on current accounts from retail customers as of September 2008. The change of policy is in line with Japan's Law for the Prevention of Transfer of Criminal Proceeds.

GE Consumer Finance

The most significant event of the first half of the fiscal year for the Individual Group occurred on September 22, 2008, when Shinsei Bank, Limited, announced that it had successfully acquired GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd. (GECF) (to be renamed as Shinsei Financial Co., Ltd. on April 1, 2009) and its subsidiaries for an all-cash consideration of 580 billion yen from GE Japan Holdings Corporation.

GECF brings additional scale in personal loans, credit cards, mortgage and sales finance to existing related oper-

ations in Shinsei's Retail Bank, APLUS and Shinki. The newly acquired company will contribute immediately to Shinsei's earnings. We believe this acquisition will increase shareholder value for three main reasons:

Firstly, we have acquired a high-quality customer base originated through *Lake*, a well regarded brand built upon many years of consistently sound underwriting. This acquisition has also brought to Shinsei a highly effective management team and workforce who have worked to achieve a position of leadership in the consumer finance industry through outstanding operational execution and sound credit risk management. Highlights of these efforts include:

Rise to the Top

In June 2008, *Lake* became the No.1 originator of unsecured personal loans in the personal loan industry, capturing 25% of all new accounts booked by the five largest industry players.

Return to Growth

Reversing the negative account growth of the first quarter of 2008, *Lake* led the industry in new account growth in the second quarter. *Lake*'s new account growth rates reached 13% in August 2008, surpassing the mainstay of the industry, who are still collectively posting negative account growth.

Marketing Expertise

As a result of optimizing marketing initiatives and more conservative underwriting, the inflow of new applications with zero Lender's Exchange (LE=0, the lowest default risk) has increased and now represents more than one third of all new customers that apply to *Lake* for credit.

Lowest Cost Marketing

Lake continues to set the standard for lowest costs per application in the industry.

Building Strategic Relationships

In September 2008, GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd., American Airlines, Inc., and American Express Global Network Services partnered to issue the AAdvantage®/GE Money[®] American Express[®] Card. The first airline co-branded card on the American Express network in Japan, the card is aimed at individuals seeking the worldwide business and leisure benefits of the AAdvantage[®] Program. Card members can also redeem flight miles with American Airlines and nine other *Oneworld* member airlines to more than 700 cities in 140 countries. The new card reflects GE Consumer Finance's desire to harness American Express' premium network and provide American Airlines' customers with top quality credit card services.

Secondly, this was a very attractive acquisition from a financial perspective. We acquired more than 800 billion yen in assets of personal loans, mortgage loans, credit cards and sales finance. The purchase agreement included an indemnity from the seller that provides protection for potential losses beyond 203.9 billion yen from the majority of legacy accounts with grey zone interest exposure. The indemnity also provides Shinsei with loss protection. In this respect, the indemnity is a competitive advantage that places Shinsei in a position to make significant gains in an industry that remains potentially very rewarding.

Finally, there are significant opportunities for leveraging both expense and revenue synergies across the related operating entities. While much of this potential impact has not been factored into current forecasts, the opportunities for further profitability include the ability to utilize retail deposits to fund GECF's operations, potential cross-selling of deposit services, consumer, mortgage and auto loans, credit cards and insurance brokerage services, and further operational efficiencies through leveraging Shinsei's technology and operating platforms.

We believe that demand and preferences for consumer financial services will continue to grow in both diversity and sophistication, and responsible consumer credit solutions will be an important part of meeting the future needs of our individual customers. With this strategic and transformational acquisition, Shinsei is well positioned to be a leader in redefining retail and consumer finance in Japan.

APLUS

With over 50 years of experience in the sales finance industry, APLUS, a 76.7% owned consolidated subsidiary of Shinsei Bank, has developed deep and long-standing relationships with many merchant partners. APLUS strives to work closely with these partners to provide a range of solutions designed for growth and mutual benefit. Through these merchant partner relationships, APLUS offers a variety of credit products, including installment sales credit and credit cards to individual consumers. Through other distribution channels, APLUS also provides credit cards and unsecured personal loans directly to individual consumers. APLUS continues to succeed in growing its settlement services and credit performance guarantee program for correspondent retail bank lenders, of which Shinsei Retail Bank is a partner. APLUS is the Shinsei Bank designated guarantee company for the Shinsei Bank *SmartCard Loan* launched in June, 2008.

The impact of last year's credit tightening in response to a contracting market has led to improved delinquencies during the first half of this year, despite the challenges of slowing GDP and increasing unemployment. Although the business environment remains very challenging for a host of reasons, including the various regulations impacting the industry, APLUS' mid-year performance remains largely in line with expectations.

Shinki

In response to the regulatory changes imposed on the consumer finance industry, Shinki, a 67.7% owned consolidated subsidiary, has significantly revised its business model and has been offering white zone consumer loans to individual and small- and medium-sized enterprise owners since April 2007. Shinki is forging ahead with its aggressive business transformation by applying stricter underwriting standards and implementing cost efficiency improvements. In July 2008, Shinki introduced a new credit standard based on customers' annual income, ahead of the implementation of lending limits for individual borrowers scheduled to come into effect in December 2009. At the same time, Shinki is introducing a number of cost reduction measures, including the closure of 100 underutilized ACMs (automated contract machines) and the integration of its Contract Center with another facility in Ikebukuro, Tokyo. Shinki's adequate provisioning in 2007 in response to the challenging grey zone environment has enabled the company to absorb the current level of grey zone claims without additional material provisioning. In fact, grey zone refunds have shown a downward trend since peaking in May 2007. Although Shinki has strategically reduced the size of its loan portfolio over the last two years, the company remains well positioned to generate profits in the new lending environment expected to prevail once all regulatory changes have been implemented in 2010.

DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

As of November 12, 2008

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Masamoto Yashiro	Chairman of the Board, Shinsei Bank, Limited
Michael J. Boskin*	Professor, Stanford University
Emilio Botín*	Chairman, Grupo Santander
J. Christopher Flowers*	Chairman, J. C. Flowers & Co. LLC
Yukinori Ito*	President and CEO, Centennial Economic Advisors (Japan), Inc., Former Professor, Teikyo University
Shigeru Kani*	Former Director, Administration Department, The Bank of Japan, Professor, Yokohama College of Commerce
Fred H. Langhammer*	Chairman, Global Affairs, The Estée Lauder Companies, Inc.
Minoru Makihara*	Senior Corporate Advisor, Mitsubishi Corporation
Oki Matsumoto*	CEO, Monex Group, Inc.
Yasuharu Nagashima*	Lawyer
Nobuaki Ogawa*	Lawyer
Hiroyuki Takahashi*	Former Director, Japan Corporate Auditors Association
John S. Wadsworth, Jr.*	Advisory Director, Morgan Stanley

SENIOR ADVISORS

Takashi Imai Honorary Chairman, Nippon Steel Corporation Juan Rodriguez Inciarte Director General, Grupo Santander Paul A. Volcker

Former Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

* Outside Directors

COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS

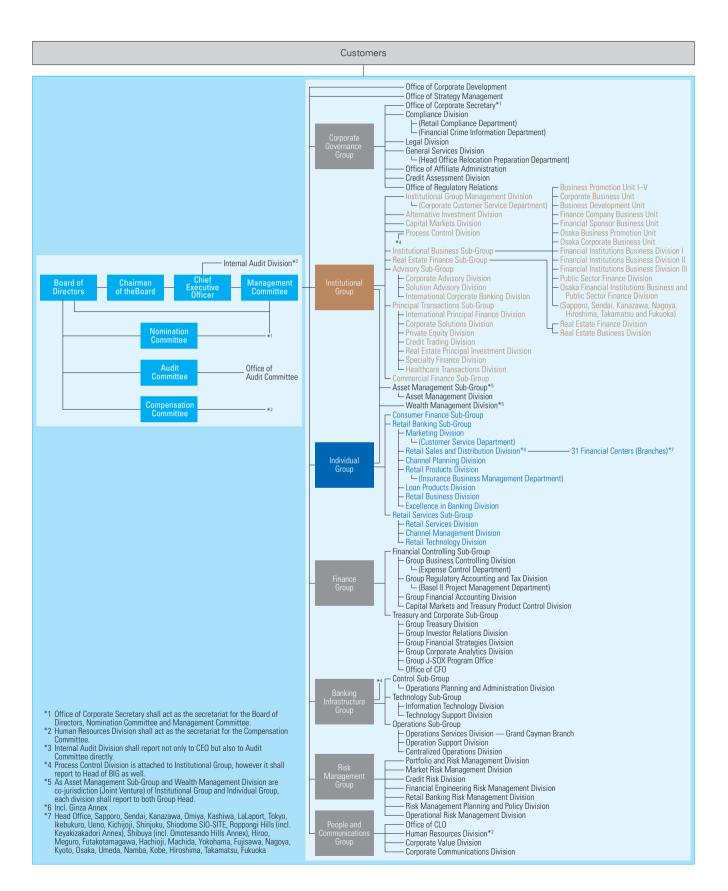
IOMINATION COMMITTEE Minoru Makihara (Chairman) Michael J. Boskin J. Christopher Flowers Oki Matsumoto AUDIT COMMITTEE Hiroyuki Takahashi (Chairman) Yukinori Ito Shigeru Kani Yasuharu Nagashima Nobuaki Ogawa COMPENSATION COMMITTEE John S. Wadsworth, Jr. (Chairman) Emilio Botín J. Christopher Flowers Fred H. Langhammer Minoru Makihara Masamoto Yashiro

STATUTORY EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Masamoto Yashiro	Representative Statutory Executive Officer, President, Chief Executive Officer
Masazumi Kato	Representative Statutory Executive Officer, Executive Vice President
Junzo Tomii	Representative Statutory Executive Officer, Executive Vice President
Akira Ito	Representative Statutory Executive Officer, Senior Managing Executive Officer, Head of Corporate Governance Group, General Counsel
Dhananjaya Dvivedi	Senior Managing Executive Officer, Group Chief Information Officer, Head of Banking Infrastructure Group
Rahul Gupta	Senior Managing Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer
Sang-Ho Sohn	Senior Managing Executive Officer, Head and Chief Executive of Institutional Group
Norio Funayama	Managing Executive Officer, Executive Head of Institutional Business Sub-Group
Kazumi Kojima	Managing Executive Officer
Kazuya Fujimoto	Statutory Executive Officer, Head of Institutional Business Sub-Group, General Manager of Public Sector Finance Division
Michimasa Honda	Statutory Executive Officer, General Manager of Financial Institutions Business Division III
Yukio Nakamura	Statutory Executive Officer, Executive Head of Institutional Business Sub-Group
Shigeru Oishi	Statutory Executive Officer, General Manager of Osaka Branch
Michiyuki Okano	Statutory Executive Officer, Head of Operations Sub-Group, Head of Retail Services Sub-Group
Thomas Pedersen	Statutory Executive Officer, Head of People and Communications Group, Chief Learning Officer
Yoshikazu Sato	Statutory Executive Officer, Head of Technology Sub-Group
Takashi Tsuchiya	Statutory Executive Officer, Head of Advisory Sub-Group, General Manager of International Corporate Banking Division

ORGANIZATION

As of December 4, 2008



SUMMARY OF MAJOR EVENTS

2000	March	Launched as an innovative Japanese bank under new management and new ownership
	June	Changed name from The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited (LTCB), to Shinsei Bank, Limited
2001	May	Commenced operations of Shinsei Securities Co., Ltd.
2003	April	Commenced operations of Shinsei Investment Management Co., Ltd.
	September	Established Hibiya Kids Park, an on-site children's day care center for Head Office staff—the first among Japanese banks
2004	February	Listed the Bank's common shares on the First Section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange
	April	Converted the Bank's long-term credit bank charter to an ordinary bank charter
	May	Achieved one million retail accounts
	June	Converted to a Company with Committees board model
	September	Acquired a controlling interest in APLUS Co., Ltd.
2005	March	Acquired a controlling interest in Showa Leasing Co., Ltd.
	May	Commenced operations of Shinsei International Limited
2006	February	Issued preferred securities and subordinated notes outside Japan
	July	Commenced resolution of public funds
	November	Partially cancelled Shinsei Bank common shares held as treasury stock
		Established strategic alliance with UTI Asset Management Company Pvt. Ltd.
	December	Issued GBP-denominated perpetual subordinated notes
2007	April	Achieved two million retail accounts
	June	Launched new Shinsei Platinum Services
	August	Acquired and cancelled Series 3 Class-B preferred shares
		Established a joint venture engaged in investment management with UTI International Ltd.
	December	Acquired a controlling interest in SHINKI Co., Ltd.
2008	January	Reached a mutual agreement with Seven Bank, Ltd. to share sales channels and develop products and services together
	February	Completed a tender offer bid for the Bank's common shares and a third-party allotment of new common shares of the Bank to the investor group led by J.C. Flowers & Co. LLC and affiliates
		Launched private equity fund with the Development Bank of Japan
		Concluded an Operational Alliance Agreement with Towa Bank, Ltd.
	March	Agreed to the sale of headquarters building
		Acquired and cancelled Series 2 Class-A Preferred Shares pursuant to a request by shareholder
	April	Launched Shinsei MobileDirect mobile banking service
	June	Launched Shinsei Bank SmartCard Loan service
	August	Established a business alliance with So-net M3, Inc.
	September	Opened first joint ATM corner with Seven Bank, Ltd.
		Acquired GE Consumer Finance Co. Ltd.

D A T A S E C T I O N

- Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 20 Overview 20 Selected Financial Data (Consolidated) 22 Results of Operations (Consolidated) 23 **Financial Condition** 35 Exposure to U.S. Residential Mortgage, Securitized Products and Related Investments 42 Interim Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited) 47 Interim Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) 48 Interim Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity (Unaudited) 49 Interim Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) 50
 - Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) 51
 - Interim Non-Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited) 77
 - Interim Non-Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) 78
- Interim Non-Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity (Unaudited) 79
 - Basel II Pillar III (Market Discipline) Disclosure 80
 - Corporate Information 98
 - Website 101

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated and non-consolidated interim financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan ("Japanese GAAP") for banks, including the notes to those interim financial statements, included elsewhere in this interim report. Except as otherwise indicated, the financial information in the following discussion is based on our consolidated interim financial statements.

In this section, except where the context indicates otherwise, "we" or "our" means Shinsei Bank, Limited, its subsidiaries and its affiliates accounted for by the equity method, and "Shinsei" or "the Bank" refers to Shinsei Bank on a non-consolidated basis.

Financial and operational data that are stated in multiples of ¥0.1 billion have been truncated. All percentages have been rounded to the nearest 0.1%.

OVERVIEW

Shinsei Bank, Limited is a leading diversified financial institution in Japan bringing innovative banking practices to the Japanese market. In June 2008 we reorganized our business around two business groups: an Institutional Group and an Individual Group. Our groups cover a broad range of products and customer segments which provide us with diversified revenues. We believe our unique history and business strategy have made us more global than local financial institutions in Japan and more local than foreign financial institutions having a presence in Japan.

Our focus is to grow sustainable revenues by offering innovative products and solutions to meet the needs of our customers. The scope and synergies of our innovative, customer-focused, two-group business model consists of:

- Individual Group, which consists of Retail Banking and our consumer finance subsidiaries. We continue to expand our product range and enhance consultative services for retail customers to better serve the needs of its customers, including high net worth individuals. With the acquisition of GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd. (GECF) on September 22, 2008, we believe that we are better positioned to offer a full range of products and services across the breadth of the retail banking and consumer finance businesses. This enables us to provide our customers with best-in-class financial products and services for every stage of their lives, serving them seamlessly as they move from loans to asset accumulation.
- Institutional Group, which consists of our Institutional Bank and Showa Leasing Co., Ltd. (Showa Leasing). The Institutional Bank is organized around product specialists and relationship managers working closely together to leverage our long-standing customer relationships and to increase the number of products per customer. We serve mid-market companies, financial institutions, the public sector, financial sponsors and other institutional customers. Showa Leasing provides commercial finance to small and medium-sized businesses.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

We reported a consolidated net loss of ¥19.2 billion for the first six months of fiscal year 2008, as compared to net income of

¥23.1 billion during the same period in the previous fiscal year.

Our Individual Group generated improved results compared to the prior period. Retail Banking returned to profitability during the period, and our APLUS Co., Ltd. (APLUS) and SHINKI Co., Ltd. (Shinki) subsidiaries continued to improve upon their performance from the prior period. With the addition of GECF to our consumer finance subsidiaries, we expect this group to increase its contribution to profits going forward.

Despite the progress that was made in our Individual Group, our overall business was impacted by the turmoil in the global capital markets and resulting losses in our Institutional Group. Our Institutional Group business was primarily impacted by a consolidated loss of ¥29.1 billion related to the bankruptcy of Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. (Lehman Brothers), as well as mark-downs and credit costs of ¥22.2 billion related to our European investments, asset-backed investments and assetbacked securities. Our capital markets and principal investments businesses have been impacted by turmoil in the global capital markets, resulting in lower revenues within these businesses.

Our domestic businesses have continued to perform well despite the global market slowdown. We continue to show strong results in our non-recourse lending business as well as good results in our basic banking and credit trading businesses. Considering the present operating environment, we have become more discerning in our management of our domestic portfolio and continue to monitor the market closely.

During the current period, we booked gains from the sale of our Meguro Production Center of ¥7.2 billion, net of future restoration and other costs and the sale of Showa Auto Rental & Leasing Co., Ltd. (Showa Auto Rental & Leasing) of ¥8.2 billion, although these gains were lower than the gains recorded in the first half of the previous year that included the gain on the sale of Life Housing Loan Co., Ltd. for ¥20.3 billion.

Consolidated cash basis net loss for the first six months of fiscal year 2008 was ¥14.3 billion. Cash basis net income is calculated by excluding amortization (and impairment) of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit, from net income under Japanese GAAP.

BANKRUPTCY OF LEHMAN BROTHERS HOLDINGS INC.

On September 15, 2008, Lehman Brothers filed for bankruptcy protection in New York. We subsequently announced that we had potential exposure to Lehman Brothers of approximately ¥38 billion, comprised primarily of a ¥25.0 billion loan to a Japanese domestic subsidiary of Lehman Brothers, ¥9.0 billion in bonds (notional amount), and ¥1.0 billion in market counterparty risk.

For the period ended September 30, 2008, we have recognized ± 29.1 billion in losses on a consolidated basis. Included in these losses are credit costs of ± 18.6 billion related to our loan to the Japanese domestic subsidiary of Lehman Brothers, ± 8.4 billion of losses on bonds, and ± 2.0 billion in other related losses.

The settlement of claims against Lehman Brothers is being administered by a bankruptcy trustee. We are working to recover our claims against Lehman Brothers both in the United States and in Japan.

EUROPEAN ASSET BACK INVESTMENTS

Our financial results for the six months ended September 30, 2008, were impacted by the rapidly deteriorating economy and credit cycle within Europe. During the period, we marked-down or took losses on ¥15.7 billion of European investments, assetbacked investments and asset-backed securities and incurred credit costs of ¥6.5 billion.

U.S. RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE PORTFOLIO

Our exposures to the U.S. residential mortgage market have been reduced from the year earlier period. As of September 30, 2008, our net exposure to the U.S. residential mortgage market amounted to approximately US\$251 million, or less than 0.25% of our total assets of approximately US\$119.2 billion as of September 30, 2008. Total mark-downs and reserves related to U.S. residential mortgages recorded in the first half of fiscal year 2008 amounted to US\$15.5 million. A full breakdown of our exposures, net mark-downs and reserves related to the U.S. residential mortgage market may be found in Table 23.

GREY ZONE AND CREDIT RESERVES – APLUS AND SHINKI

During the first six months of fiscal year 2008, APLUS recorded additional grey zone reserves for losses on interest repayments of ¥2.7 billion in connection with grey zone refunds recorded during this period. As of September 30, 2008, APLUS' grey zone reserve balance amounted to ¥7.7 billion.

During the first six months of fiscal year 2008, Shinki made grey zone refunds of ¥7.6 billion. As of September 30, 2008, Shinki's grey zone reserve balance amounted to ¥23.0 billion. No new contribution was made to grey zone reserves during the period since reserves appear adequate to meet forecast redemptions.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

ACQUISITION OF GE CONSUMER FINANCE

On September 22, 2008, we acquired GECF and its subsidiaries for an all cash consideration of ¥580 billion from GE Japan Holdings Corporation. GECF brings additional scale in personal loans, credit cards, mortgage and sales finance to Shinsei's existing related operations in Shinsei Bank, APLUS and Shinki.

Under Japanese GAAP, GECF's results of operations for the six months ended September 30, 2008 had no effect on our consolidated income statement for the same period because GECF became our consolidated subsidiary at the end of the period. Following our investment in GECF, we conducted a fair value review of GECF's assets and liabilities, and also conducted a fair value review of its intangible assets for purposes of preparing our consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2008. The excess of our purchase price over the net asset fair value after deducting identified intangible assets and their associated deferred tax liability was accounted for as consolidation (acquired) goodwill. As a result, ¥10.4 billion in consolidation goodwill and ¥27.0 billion in intangible assets were recorded in our consolidated financial statements.

SALE OF MEGURO BUILDING

Our Meguro Production Center has outgrown the 30-year-old building in Meguro, Tokyo in which it is housed. A central Tokyo location for these operations is no longer necessary, given advances in technology, and repositioning them is more prudent from the point of view of continuity-of-business planning. As a result, we sold the Meguro building with the land for ¥19.2 billion. The Bank has entered into a lease contract with the purchaser, an affiliate of the Lone Star Real Estate Fund, which allows us to remain in the building until March 2011.

Chowa Tatemono Co., Ltd. (Chowa Tatemono), a consolidated subsidiary within the Shinsei Bank Group, owned the Meguro property. As a result of this transaction, Chowa Tatemono recorded a gain of ¥5.3 billion, net of taxes, while Shinsei Bank recorded a net gain of ¥5.6 billion on a consolidated basis in fiscal year 2008.

SALE OF SHOWA AUTO RENTAL & LEASING

After a business review of our leasing operations, we concluded that we lacked sufficient scale of our auto rental and leasing business to remain competitive over the long term. As a result, on September 30, 2008, we concluded the sale of Showa Auto Rental & Leasing, a subsidiary of Showa Leasing. After deducting our book value in Showa Auto Rental & Leasing and net costs of the transaction, our gain at September 30, 2008 was ¥8.2 billion.

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA (CONSOLIDATED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited and Consolidated Subsidiaries

As of or for the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, and as of or for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008

Sept 30, 2002 Kerr 31, 2002 Income statement data: Iver 31, 2002 Nat interst income Y Nat interst income Y Nat interst income 17,2 Nat trading income (loss) 10,3) Nat trading income 15,5 Statistical and administrative expenses 16,2,3 Canard and administrative expenses 8,2 Statistical and administrative expenses 8,3 Canard administrative expenses 8,3 Statistical and administrative expenses 8,3 Carrent income tax 2,4 Unrent income tax 2,4 Unrent income tax 13,3 Net income tax 2,4 Unrent income tax 2,4 Unrent income tax 2,4 Unrent income tax 2,4 Unrent income tax 1,994,3 Unrent income tax 1,902,7		Billions of yen (except per share data and percentage		
Net interest income ¥ 70.5 ¥ 56.5 ¥ 137.7 Net trading income losa) 0.9 7.2 9.0 Net other business income 15.5 5.16 7.49 Total revenue 122.3 138.6 226.26 General and administrative expenses 5.7 6.1 125.5 Armotization of good/will and other intempible assets 5.7 6.1 125.5 Otal general and administrative expenses 63.2 83.5 171.2 Armotization of good/will and other intempible assets 5.7 6.1 125.2 Outcome losal barro 61.6 30.9 73.7 Determed income tax barro 16.6 30.9 73.7 Outcome losal barro 10.5 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Paterianci molesta 19.43 2.388.5 1.980.2 1.980.2 Securities 19.44.3 2.388.5 1.980.2 1.980.2 1.980.2 Leans and bills discounted 6.579.7 5.56.5 5.222.2 Custanca and guarantees 6				
Net fass and commissions 17.2 22.1 40.8 Net at trading income (loss) 0.9 7.2 9.0 Net other business income 15.5 51.6 74.9 Total revenue 15.5 51.6 74.9 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 77.5 77.4 158.7 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5.7 6.1 12.2 Total general and administrative expenses 83.2 83.5 171.2 Net credit costs 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests 81.1 4.0 4.9 Deferred income tax benefit 82 4.0 4.9 Deferred income tax benefit 82 4.0 4.9 Evaluate Sheed date: ¥ 28.1 ¥ 28.1 ¥ 28.1 4.01 Trading assets 1984.3 2.86.5 5.62.22 70.1 71.45.9 72.5.5 70.1 71.45.9 Total assit 1.945.3 1.94.4.2 11.52.5 70.1 71.45.9 72.5.5 70.1.7 72.5.5 70.1.	Income statement data:			
Net trading income (loss) (0.9) 7.2 9.0 Net other business income 15.5 51.6 74.9 Total revenue 102.3 138.6 262.6 General and administrative expenses 77.5 77.4 118.7 Amortization of goodWill and other intangible asets 5.7 6.1 12.5 Total general and administrative expenses 83.2 83.5 171.2 Other gains, net 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income loss) before income taxes and minority interests 9.11 43.2 92.5 Current income tax 2.4 4.0 4.9 9 Deferred income tax benefiti 0.65 5.3 9.5 180.01 Balance sheet data: ¥ 285.1 ¥ 2.14 ¥ 315.2 Learns and bill discurnted 1.994.3 2.368.5 5.001.7 1145.9 Learns and bill discurnted 1.994.3 2.368.5 5.001.7 Customers likelihitis for acceptances and guarantees 1195.11 1145.7 1145.7 Dep	Net interest income	¥ 70.5	¥ 56.5	¥ 137.7
Net other business income 15.5 51.6 74.9 Order evenue 182.3 138.6 262.6 General and administrative expenses 77.5 77.4 158.7 Amortization of podowill and other intangible assets 5.7 6.1 12.5 Total general and administrative expenses 83.2 83.5 171.2 Net credit costs 13.3 18.9 74.7 Other gains, net 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income (loss) before income tax is and minority interests 9.11 43.2 92.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Net income (loss) ¥ 19.2.1 ¥ 30.1 Pading assets 1.99.4.3 2.368.5 1.980.2 Cuers and bills discounted 6.579.7 5.75.5 70.17 Trading assets 695.5 725.5 70.17 Trading assets 695.5 725.5 70.17 Trading liabilities 17.8.9 10.5 5.806.6 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6.415.6 5.806.6 5.806.2.4	Net fees and commissions	17.2	23.1	40.8
Net other business income 15.5 51.6 74.9 Total revenue 102.3 138.6 282.6 282.6 General and administrative expenses 77.5 77.4 158.7 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5.7 6.1 12.5 Total general and administrative expenses 83.2 83.5 171.2 Net credit costs 13.3 18.9 74.7 Thorney lipsis before income taxes and minority interests 19.11 43.2 92.5 Current income tax Deferred income tax (benefit) 0.5 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Net income (loss) ¥ 19.9.3 2.368.5 1.980.2 Cans and bills discounted 6.579.7 5.622.2 70.17 71.55 Trading assets 985.5 725.5 70.17 71.7 72.57 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6.415.6 5.870.6 5.800.6 5.800.6 5.800.6 5.800.6 5.800.5 5.201.7 71.77 72.57 71.277.2 Acceptances and guarantees	Net trading income (loss)	(0.9)	7.2	9.0
Total revenue 102.3 138.6 222.6 General and administrative expenses 77.5 77.4 158.7 Amortization of good/will and other intangible asets 5.7 6.1 12.5 Total general and administrative expenses 83.2 83.5 171.2 Net credit costs 41.6 30.7 73.5 Other gains, net 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income floxs) before income taxes and minority interests 9.11 43.2 92.2 Outrent income tax 9.11 43.2 92.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Net income (loss) 8.2 12.4 4.0.1 180.0 Balance sheed dat: * 2.386.5 5.521.7 1.980.2 Lears and bills discounted 6.575.6 5.466.5 5.270.7 1.125.7 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 12.442.2 12.422.4 11.152.5 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6.415.6 5.870.6 5.806.6 Determative 746.2 481.6 965.7 71.177.2				
Ceneral and administrative expenses 77.5 77.4 188.7 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5.7 6.1 12.5 Total general and administrative expenses 83.2 83.5 171.2 Net credit costs 41.6 30.7 73.5 Other gains, net 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income (loss) before income tax benefit) 10.5 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Peterred income tax (benefit) 10.5 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Peterred incose 1.994.3 2.368.5 1.990.2 Securities 1.994.3 2.368.5 1.990.2 Loans and bills discounted 6.579.7 5.456.5 5.622.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 6.657.5 72.5 701.7 Total assets 10.82.7 1.13.2.1 11.41.7 1(14.59) Total gaissets 178.2 806.5 662.4 12.42.3.4 11.52.5 Deposits, including negot			138.6	262.6
Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5.7 6.1 12.5 Net credit costs 41.6 30.7 73.5 Other gains, net 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9.1) 43.2 92.5 Current income tax 2.4 4.0 4.9 Deferred income tax (benefit) (0.5) 5.3 9.5 Minority, interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Net income (loss) ¥ 19.94 2.368.5 1.980.2 Causand bills discounted 6.579.7 5.466.5 5.622.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses 1135.1) (141.7) (145.9) Outal casets 695.5 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses 19.62.7 1.982.7 1.982.7 Debentures 748.2 686.5 662.4 Tading liabilities 748.2 686.5 662.4 Total assets 19.62.7 1.902.7 1.127.2 <				
Total general and administrative expenses 88.2 83.5 171.2 Net credit costs 41.6 30.7 73.5 Other gains, net 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income loss before income tax iss and minority interests (9.1) 43.2 92.5 Current income tax 2.4 4.0 4.9 Deterred income tax iss and minority interests (9.5) 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Pateriar income tax 19.94.3 2.388.5 1.980.2 Loans and bills discounted 1.994.3 2.388.5 1.980.2 Loans and bills discounted 1.994.3 2.388.5 1.980.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees (195.5) 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses 11.92.7 1.142.70 1.142.59 Total assets 748.2 606.5 682.4 Paposits, including negotable certificates of deposit 6.415.6 5.870.6 5.806.6 Deposits, including negotable certificates of deposit 1.952.7 1.022.7 1.127.2 Acceptances and quara				
Net credit costs 41.6 30.7 73.5 Other gains, net 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9.1) 43.2 92.5 Current income tax (benefit) (0.5) 5.3 9.5 Minority, interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Net income (loss) ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Balance sheet data: 19.94.3 2.368.5 1.580.2 Loans and bills discounted 6.579.7 5.456.5 5.622.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 6.96.5 722.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses (135.1) (141.7) (145.9) Otal assets 24.46.6 15.420.4 15.25.7 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6.96.5 722.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses 11.82.7 11.48.7 10.66.2 12.446.2 12.448.2 12.42.4 11.52.7 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6.96.5 722.5 701.7 70.5 701.7 Acceptances and guarantees <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Other gains, net 13.3 18.9 74.7 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests 2.4 4.0 4.9 Current income tax benefit) (0.5) 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Net income (loss) ¥ 21.9 ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Falance sheet data: * 2.95.1 ¥ 25.4 ¥ 315.2 Securities 1.994.3 2.368.5 1.980.2 1.890.2 1.890.2 1.890.2 1.800.1 1.117.7 1.145.9 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 7.646.5 5.802.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Total assets 178.9 11.05 205.0 1.127.2 1.482.7 1.027.5 7.01.7 Acceptances and guarantees 1965.5 725.5 701.7 7.466.5 5.806.6 62.4 1.05.2 205.0 1.05.2 205.0 1.05.2 205.0 1.05.2 25.5 701.7 <				
Income Ioos) before income taxes and minority interests (9,1) 43.2 92.5 Current income tax (benefit) (0.5) 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries ¥ (19.2) ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Balance sheet date: ¥ 285.1 ¥ 251.4 ¥ 315.2 Securities 19.80 5.725.5 701.7 7.5,456.5 5.622.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses (135.1) (141.7) (145.9) Total assets 6.415.6 5.670.6 5.306.6 Deposits, including negotable certificates of deposit 6.415.6 5.725.5 701.7 Total assets 178.9 110.5 202.0 5.306.6 5.306.6 Detertures 178.9 110.5 205.0 5.701.7 5.7 5.61.2 476.2 451.2 476.2 451.2 476.2 451.2 476.2 451.2 476.2 451.2 476.2				
Current income tax 2.4 4.0 4.9 Deferred income tax benefit) (05) 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Net income (loss) ¥ (19.2) ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Balance sheet data: 1.994.3 2.368.5 1.980.2 Loans and bills discounted 6.579.7 5.456.5 5.622.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 11.525.7 Reserve for credit losses 1124.46.2 11.527.6 5.260.6 5.806.6 5.200.6 5.000.7 5.000.7 5.000.6 5.000.6 5.000.6 5.000.7 5.000.6 5.000.6 5.000.6 5.000.6 5.000.6 5.000.7 5.000.6 5.000.7 7.127.2 4.06.2				
Deferred income tax (benefit) (0.5) 5.3 9.5 Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries ¥ (19.2) ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Balance sheet data: ¥ 285.1 ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Securities 1.980.2 ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Securities 1.980.2 2.388.5 1.980.2 2.388.5 1.980.2 Customers liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 6.579.7 725.5 701.7 1.417.7 1.45.7 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6.415.6 5.870.6 5.806.6 62.4 Trading liabilities 178.9 110.5 205.0 725.5 701.7 Total assets 1.062.7 1.092.7 1.127.2 Acceptances and guarantees 685.5 725.5 701.7 Total liabilities 1.062.7 1.027.7 1.272.2 Acceptances and guarantees 685.5 725.5 701.7 Total liabilities and equity ¥18.4 934.6 965.2 71.127.2				
Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8.2 10.6 18.0 Net income (loss) ¥ (19.2) ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Balance sheet data: ¥ 285.1 ¥ 251.4 ¥ 315.2 Casts and bills discounted 6,579.7 5,456.5 5,522.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses (135.1) (141.7) (145.9) 704.6 1,523.4 1,525.7 Debentures 748.2 668.5 668.6 662.4 1,625.7 61.092.7 1,022.7 1,122.7 Cast and bills discounted 10.62.7 1,022.7 1,027.7 1,125.7 701.7 Debentures 748.2 668.5 725.5 701.7 704.2 246.2 451.2 476.2 476.2 451.2 476.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2 746.2				
Net income floss) ¥ (19.2) ¥ 23.1 ¥ 60.1 Trading assets ¥ 286.1 ¥ 286.1 ¥ 286.1 ¥ 286.1 ¥ 286.1 ¥ 286.1 ¥ 286.1 ¥ 286.5 1,980.2 Loans and bills discounted 6679.7 5,456.5 5,622.2 701.7 1741.7 1(141.7) 1(145.9) Total assets (135.1) 1(141.7) 1(145.9) 1(141.7) 1(145.9) Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6415.6 5,870.6 5,806.6 662.4 Debentures 748.2 686.5 662.4 1,127.2 1,082.7 1,092.7 1,127.2 Acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 1052.5 170.7 Total liabilities 11,527.8 11,488.7 10,660.5 260.6 Capital stock 476.2 451.2 476.2 451.2 476.2 Total liabilities and equity 918.4 938.4 936.2 358.12 354.04 364.35 Basic net income (loss) (9.81)				
Balance sheet data: ¥ 285.1 ¥ 251.4 ¥ 21.4 ¥ 315.2 Trading assets 1,994.3 2,368.5 1,980.2 1,180.2 1,180.2 1,180.2 1,182.5 701.7 1,145.59 1,146.5 1,145.2 1,145.2 1,152.7 1,990.2 1,127.2 Acceptances and guarantees 695.5 701.7 1,011.7 1,148.7 10,560.5 701.7 1,71 1,488.7 10,560.5 701.7 7 1,712.2 3,244.6 945.2 701.7 7 1,712.2 1,762.4 451.2 476.2 451.2 2,472				
Trading assets ¥ 285.1 ¥ 25.4 ¥ 315.2 Securities 1,994.3 2,368.5 1,980.2 Loans and bills discounted 6,579.7 5,466.5 5,622.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses (135.1) (141.7) (145.9) Trading liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 6,415.6 5,870.6 5,806.6 Debosits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6,415.6 5,870.6 5,806.6 Detostes 748.2 686.5 662.4 1,127.2 Acceptances and guarantees 1,062.7 1,092.7 1,127.2 Acceptances and guarantees 476.2 461.2 476.2 Capital stock 476.2 451.4 476.2 Total liabilities and equity 918.4 934.6 965.2 Total equity 918.4 934.6 965.2 Total liabilities and equity ¥ 338.12 354.04 364.35 Basic net income (loss) - - 17.27 32.94 Capita		+ (13.2)	+ 20.1	+ 00.1
Securities 1,994.3 2,368.5 1,980.2 Loans and bills discounted 6,579.7 5,456.5 5,622.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses (135.1) (141.7) (145.9) Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6,415.6 5,870.6 5,806.6 Debentures 748.2 686.5 662.4 Trading liabilities 178.9 110.5 205.0 Borrowed money 1,682.7 1,092.7 1,127.2 Acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Total liabilities 11,527.8 11,488.7 10,662.7 Capital stock 476.2 451.2 476.2 Total liabilities and equity ¥12,442.4 ¥11,525.7 Y Per share data 2 246.2 ¥12.423.4 ¥11,525.7 Common equity ^{min} ¥ 388.12 354.04 364.35 Fully diuted equity filte - 12.72 38.98 Diluted ne		¥ 285.1	¥ 2517	¥ 315.2
Loars and bills discounted 6,579.7 5,456.5 5,622.2 Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses (135.1) (141.7) (145.9) Total assets 6,415.6 5,870.6 5,806.6 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6,415.6 5,870.6 5,806.6 Detomatics, including negotiable certificates 748.2 686.5 662.4 Trading liabilities 178.9 110.5 205.0 Borrowed money 1,062.7 1,092.7 1,127.2 Acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Total liabilities 11,527.8 11,488.7 10,560.5 Cati equity 918.4 934.6 965.2 Total liabilities and equity ¥ 12,446.2 ¥ 12,423.4 ¥ 11,527.7 Per share data 338.12 334.04 364.35 Common equity ⁽ⁿ⁾ ¥ 338.12 ¥ 340.4 364.35 Full diuted equity ⁽ⁿ⁾ ¥ 38.12 ¥ 352.71 ¥ 364.35 Diluted net income (loss) 1.57.8 3.235.4 5,				
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Reserve for credit losses 12,446.2 12,423.4 11,525.7 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6,415.6 5,870.6 5,800.6 Debentures 748.2 686.5 662.4 Trading liabilities 178.9 110.5 205.0 Borrowed money 1,062.7 1,092.7 1,127.2 Acceptances and guarantees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Total liabilities 11,527.8 11,488.7 10,560.5 Copital stock 476.2 481.2 476.2 Total liabilities and equity ¥12,446.2 ¥12.24.4 ¥11,525.7 Per share data 2 476.2 ¥12.4 476.2 Common equity" ¥12,446.2 ¥12.44.2 ¥2.4 748.2 Full voluted equity witting \$38.12 ¥352.71 ¥364.35 Basic net income (loss) (9.81) 15.72 38.98 Diluted net income (loss) (9.81) 11.57.2 38.98				1
Reserve for credit losses(135.1)(141.7)(145.9)Total assets12,446.212,423.411,525.7Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit6,415.65,870.65,806.6Debentures748.2686.5662.4Trading liabilities178.9110.5205.0Borrowed money1,062.71,092.71,127.2Acceptances and guarantees695.5725.5701.7Total liabilities11,527.811,488.710,560.5Capital stock476.2451.2476.2Total equity918.4934.6965.2Total equity918.4934.6965.2Total equity918.4934.6965.2Total equity918.115.7238.98Fully diluted equity ¹⁰⁰ 338.12 436.435 Basic net income (loss)-12.7232.44Capital adequacy ratio10.5 %12.4%11.7%Average balance data: $2,235.9$ $4,991.3$ $4,2058.7$ Securities5,780.35,235.45,390.3Loans and bills discounted5,780.35,235.45,390.3Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,067.48,866.99,065.8Total assets11,044.110,696.610,232.4Total assets11,044.110,696.610,232.4Total assets11,044.110,696.610,232.4Total assets11,044.110,696.610				
Total assets 12,446,2 12,423,4 11,525,7 Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6,415,6 5,870,6 5,806,6 Debentures 748,2 686,5 662,4 Trading liabilities 178,9 110,5 205,0 Borrowed money 1,062,7 1,092,7 1,127,2 Acceptances and guarantees 695,5 725,5 701,7 Total liabilities 11,527,8 11,488,7 10,560,5 Capital stock 47,6,2 451,2 476,2 Total equity 918,4 934,6 965,2 Total iabilities and equity ¥ 12,446,2 ¥ 12,423,4 ¥ 11,525,7 Per share data 24,338,12 ¥ 352,71 ¥ 364,35 Common equity ^{min} ¥ 338,12 354,04 364,35 Basic net income (loss) - - 12,72 32,44 Capital adequacy data: - - 12,72 32,44 Capital adequacy ratio 0,5% 12,4% 11,7% Average balance data: - - 12,72 32,44 Capital adequacy ratio<				
Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 6,415.6 5,870.6 5,806.6 Debentures 748.2 686.5 662.4 Trading liabilities 178.9 110.5 205.0 Borrowed money 1,062.7 1,092.7 1,127.2 Acceptances and guaratees 695.5 725.5 701.7 Total liabilities 11,527.8 11,488.7 10,560.5 Capital stock 476.2 451.2 476.2 Total liabilities and equity 918.4 934.6 965.2 Common equity ¹⁰ ¥ 338.12 ¥ 352.71 ¥ 364.35 Fully diluted equity ¹¹⁰⁰ ¥ 338.12 ¥ 352.71 ¥ 364.35 Diluted net income (loss) [9.81) 15.72 38.98 Diluted net income (loss)			. ,	
Debentures748.2686.5662.4Trading liabilities178.9110.5205.0Borrowed money1.062.71.127.2Acceptances and guarantees695.5725.5701.7Total liabilities11.527.811.488.710.500.5Capital stock476.2451.2476.2Total liabilities and equity¥ 12.446.2¥ 11.257.78Per share data918.4934.6965.2Comone equity**338.12 354.04 364.35Fully diluted equity****338.12 354.04 364.35Fully diluted equity****338.12 354.04 364.35Fully diluted equity****338.12 354.04 364.35Fully diluted equity****338.12 354.04 364.35Fully diluted equity918.4919.1 5.72 38.98Diluted net income (loss)12.7232.44Capital adequacy data:12.7232.44Capital adequacy ratio10.5 %12.4%11.7%Average balance data:2.531.9 4 19.91.3Securities\$2.531.9\$1.991.3\$2.058.7Loans and bills discounted5.780.35.235.45.390.3Total labilities9.617.48.866.99.065.8Total asets11.986.011.630.511.181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9.617.48.866.99.065.8Total labilities9.617.48.866.99.065.8 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td></t<>				,
Trading liabilities178.9110.5205.0Borrowed money1,062.71,092.71,127.2Borrowed money695.5725.5701.7Acceptances and guarantees695.5725.5701.7Total liabilities11,527.811,488.710,560.5Capital stock476.2451.2476.2Total equity918.4934.6965.2Total equity918.4338.12 \times 12,423.4 \times 11,525.7Per share data*238.12 \times 352.71 \times 364.35Basic net income (loss)9.81115.7238.89Diluted net income (loss)9.81115.7238.98Diluted net income (loss)-12.7232.44Capital adequacy data:Tier (apital ratio6.4 %7.6 %7.4 %Total apital adequacy ratio10.5 %12.4 %11.7 %Average balance data:Securities¥ 2,531.9¥ 1,991.3¥ 2,058.7Loans and bill discounted5,780.35,235.45,330.3Total equity9.617.48.866.99.065.8Total liabilities9.617.48.866.99.065.8Total liabilities9.617.48.866.99.065.8Total liabilities9.617.48.866.99.065.8Total apital adequacy ratio11.627.48.866.99.065.8Total adequacy ratio10.61%7.2%<				
Borrowed money1,062.71,092.71,127.2Acceptances and guarantees695.5725.5701.7Total liabilities11,527.811,488.710,560.5Capital stock476.2451.2476.2Total liabilities and equity918.4934.6965.2Total liabilities and equity¥ 12,446.2¥ 12,423.4¥ 11,525.7Per share data12338.12354.04364.35Common equity ⁽¹⁾ 338.12355.404364.35364.35Baic net income (loss)9.81)15.7238.9838.12Diluted equity(1) ⁽¹⁰²⁾ 338.12354.04364.35364.35Baic net income (loss)-12.7232.442.446Capital adequacy data:-12.7232.442.446Tier I capital ratio6.4 %7.6%7.4%11.7%Average balance data:-12.453.1.9¥ 1,991.3¥ 2,058.7Loans and bills discounted5,780.35,235.45,390.35,235.4Total liabilities11,64.110,696.610,232.411.81.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.870.55.8Total equity941.8933.9949.20Other data:-12.728.8%8%Ratiu on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ (5.61%7.2%8.8%Ratiu of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Ratiu of deposits, incl				
Acceptances and guarantees 685.5 725.5 701.7 Total liabilities 11,527.8 11,488.7 10,560.5 Capital stock 476.2 451.2 476.2 Total equity 918.4 934.6 965.2 Total liabilities and equity ¥ 12,446.2 ¥ 12,423.4 ¥ 11,525.7 Per share data 2 338.12 ¥ 352.71 ¥ 364.35 Basic net income (loss) 338.12 354.04 364.35 Diluted net income (loss) 9.81) 15.72 38.98 Diluted net income (loss) - 12.72 32.44 Capital adequacy data: - 12.72 32.44 Total capital ratio 10.5 % 12.4% 11.7% Average balance data: - 10.5 % 12.4% 11.7% Securities \$,5780.3 5,235.4 5,390.3 11,630.5 11,181.7 Increast-bearing liabilities 9,617.4 8,866.9 9,065.8 10,232.4 Total capital adequacy ratio (0.31% 0.4% 0.5% Return on equity (fully diluted) ^m (5.61% 7.2%				
Total liabilities11,527.811,488.710,560.5Capital stock476.2451.2476.2Total equity918.4934.6965.2Total equity $¥$ 12,446.2 $¥$ 12,423.4 $¥$ 11,525.7Per share data*338.12 352.71 $¥$ 362.71 $¥$ 364.35Fully diluted equity ¹¹⁰⁷ $¥$ 338.12 354.04 364.35Basic net income (loss)(9.81)15.7238.98Diluted net income (loss) $-$ 12.7232.44Capital adequacy data: $-$ 12.7232.44Capital adequacy ratio $6.4.\%$ 7.6% 7.4% Total capital adacy act ratio 10.5% 12.4%11.7%Average balance data: $¥$ 2,531.9 $¥$ 1,991.3 $¥$ 2,058.7Loans and bills discounted $5,780.3$ $5,235.4$ $5,300.3$ Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data:(0.3)%0.4%0.5%Return on assets(0.3)%0.4%0.5%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 53.1 Ratio of non-performing claims, n			1	,
Capital stock 476.2 451.2 476.2 Total labilities and equity 918.4 934.6 965.2 Per share data $¥ 12,446.2$ $¥ 12,423.4$ $¥ 11,525.7$ Per share data 2 338.12 355.04 364.35 Basic net income (loss) (9.81) 15.72 38.98 Diluted net income (loss) $ 12.72$ 32.44 Capital adequacy data: $ 12.72$ 32.44 Tier I capital ratio $64.\%$ 7.6% 7.4% Average balance data: 2531.9 $1.991.3$ $2.058.7$ Loans and bills discounted $5.780.3$ $5.235.4$ $5.390.3$ Total labilities $11.986.0$ $11.630.5$ $11.181.7$ Intersetbearing liabilities $9.617.4$ $8.866.9$ $9.065.8$ Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data: 0.39% 0.4% 0.5% Return on assets 0.39% 0.4% 0.5% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Total equity918.4934.6965.2Total liabilities and equity $¥$ 12,446.2 $¥$ 12,423.4 $¥$ 11,525.7Per share data*338.12 $¥$ 352.71 $¥$ 364.35Common equity338.12354.04364.35Basic net income (loss)(9.81)15.7238.98Diluted net income (loss)-12.7232.44Capital adequacy data:-12.7232.44Capital adequacy data:-12.7232.44Capital adequacy ratio6.4 %7.6%7.4%Total capital adequacy ratio10.5 %12.4%11.7%Average balance data:*\$2,531.9¥ 1,991.3¥ 2,058.7Loans and bills discounted5,780.35,235.45,390.3Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data:(0.3)%0.4%0.5%Return on assets(0.3)%0.4%0.5%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Ratio of deposits, in				
Total liabilities and equity $¥$ 12,446.2 $¥$ 12,423.4 $¥$ 11,525.7Per share dataCommon equity ⁽¹¹⁾ $¥$ 338.12 352.71 $¥$ 364.35Basic net income (loss)338.12 354.04 364.35 Basic net income (loss)(9.81) 15.72 38.98 Diluted net income (loss)(9.81) 15.72 38.98 Capital adequacy data:-12.72 32.44 Tier I capital ratio 6.4% 7.6% 7.4% Total capital adequacy ratio10.5%12.4% 11.7% Average balance data:2.058.7Securities $¥$ 2,531.9 $¥$ 1,991.3 $¥$ 2,058.7Loans and bills discounted $5,780.3$ $5,235.4$ $5,390.3$ Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.4 $8,866.9$ 9,065.8Total lassets11,044.110,696.610,232.4Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data:Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹¹⁾ (5.61% 7.2% 8.8% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 75.7% 55.9% 60.4% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 4.9% 0.9% 0.8% 1.0% Net deferred tax assets $¥$ 17.8 $¥$ 34.1 $¥$ 23.9				
Per share data Common equity ⁽¹¹⁾ ¥ 338.12 ¥ 352.71 ¥ 364.35 Fully diluted equity ⁽¹¹⁾ 338.12 354.04 364.35 Basic net income (loss) (9.81) 15.72 38.98 Diluted net income (loss) – 12.72 32.44 Capital adequacy data: – 12.72 32.44 Tier I capital adequacy data: – 10.5 % 12.4% 11.7% Average balance data: – 2,531.9 ¥ 1,991.3 ¥ 2,058.7 Securities \$ 2,531.9 ¥ 1,991.3 ¥ 2,058.7 Loans and bills discounted 5 ,780.3 5,235.4 5,390.3 Total assets 11,986.0 11,630.5 11,181.7 Interest-bearing liabilities 9,617.4 8,866.9 9,065.8 Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data: (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Return on assets (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁶³				
Common equity (1)2¥ 338.12¥ 352.71¥ 364.35Fully diluted equity (1)20338.12354.04364.35Basic net income (loss)(9.81)15.7238.98Diluted net income (loss)-12.7232.44Capital adequacy data: Tier I capital adequacy ratio6.4 %7.6 %7.4 %Average balance data: Securities10.5 %12.4 %11.7 %Average balance data: Securities\$7.80.35,235.45,390.3Total capital adequacy ratio5,780.35,235.45,390.3Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data: Return on assets(0.3)%0.4 %0.5 %Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7 %51.1 %55.0 %Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities75.7 %55.9 %60.4 %Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8 %1.0 %Net deferred tax assets¥ 17.8¥ 34.1¥ 23.9		¥ 12,446.2	¥ ∠,4∠3.4	¥ 11,525.7
Fully diluted equity ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ 338.12 354.04 364.35 Basic net income (loss) (9.81) 15.72 38.98 Diluted net income (loss) - 12.72 32.44 Capital adequacy data: - 12.72 32.44 Tier I capital ratio 6.4 % 7.6% 7.4% Total capital adequacy tratio 10.5 % 12.4% 11.7% Average balance data: - 2.531.9 ¥ 1.991.3 ¥ 2.058.7 Loans and bills discounted 5,780.3 5,235.4 5,390.3 5 5.390.3 Total assets 11,986.0 11,630.5 11,181.7 10.686.6 10,232.4 Total labilities 9,617.4 8,866.9 9,065.8 10,232.4 Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data: (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Return on assets (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁽³⁾ 75.7% 55.9% 60.4% 1.0% </td <td></td> <td>V 000 10</td> <td>V 0E0 71</td> <td>V 264.25</td>		V 000 10	V 0E0 71	V 264.25
Basic net income (loss)(9.81) 15.72 38.98 Diluted net income (loss)- 12.72 32.44 Capital adequacy data:- 12.72 32.44 Tier I capital ratio 6.4% 7.6% 7.4% Total capital adequacy ratio 10.5% 12.4% 11.7% Average balance data:- $2.531.9$ $¥$ $1,991.3$ $¥$ Securities $¥$ $2,531.9$ $¥$ $1,991.3$ $¥$ $2,058.7$ Loans and bills discounted $5,780.3$ $5,235.4$ $5,390.3$ Total assets $11,986.0$ $11,630.5$ $11,181.7$ Interest-bearing liabilities $9,617.4$ $8,866.9$ $9,065.8$ Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data:(0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Return on assets(0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8% 1.0% Net deferred tax assets $¥$ 17.8 $¥$ 34.1 $¥$ Zatio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8% 1.0%				1 001100
Diluted net income (loss)-12.7232.44Capital adequacy data: Tier I capital ratio6.4 %7.6 %7.4 %Total capital adequacy ratio10.5 %12.4 %11.7 %Average balance data: Securities 2 ,531.9 1 ,991.3 2 ,058.7Loans and bills discounted5,780.35,235.45,390.3Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data:(0.3)%0.4 %0.5 %Return on assets(0.3)%0.4 %0.5 %Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7 %51.1 %55.0 %Non-performing claims, non-consolidated \mathbf{Y} 52.4 \mathbf{Y} 45.9 \mathbf{Y} Net deferred tax assets \mathbf{Y} 34.1 \mathbf{Y} 23.9				
Capital adequacy data: Tier I capital adequacy ratioTier I capital ratio 6.4% 7.6% 7.4% Total capital adequacy ratio 10.5% 12.4% 11.7% Average balance data: SecuritiesSecurities $¥$ 2,531.9 $¥$ 1,991.3 $¥$ 2,058.7Loans and bills discounted $5,780.3$ $5,235.4$ $5,390.3$ Total assets $11,986.0$ $11,630.5$ $11,181.7$ Interest-bearing liabilities $9,617.4$ $8,866.9$ $9,065.8$ Total liabilities $11,044.1$ $10,696.6$ $10,232.4$ Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data:Return on assets $(0.3)\%$ 0.4% 0.5% Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ $(5.6)\%$ 7.2% 8.8% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8% 1.0% Net deferred tax assets $¥$ 17.8 $¥$ 34.1 $¥$ 23.9		(9.81)		
Tier I capital ratio 6.4% 7.6% 7.4% Total capital adequacy ratio 10.5% 12.4% 11.7% Average balance data: $2,2531.9$ $1,991.3$ $2,058.7$ Securities $2,531.9$ $1,991.3$ $2,058.7$ Loans and bills discounted $5,780.3$ $5,235.4$ $5,390.3$ Total assets $11,986.0$ $11,630.5$ $11,181.7$ Interest-bearing liabilities $9,617.4$ $8,866.9$ $9,065.8$ Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data: $(0.3)\%$ 0.4% 0.5% Return on assets $(0.3)\%$ 0.4% 0.5% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 45.24 445.9 453.1 Ratio of non-performing claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8% 1.0% Net deferred tax assets 434.1 423.9		_	12.72	32.44
Total capital adequacy ratio 10.5% 12.4% 11.7% Average balance data: Securities¥ 2,531.9¥ 1,991.3¥ 2,058.7Loans and bills discounted $5,780.3$ $5,235.4$ $5,390.3$ Total assets $11,986.0$ $11,630.5$ $11,181.7$ Interest-bearing liabilities $9,617.4$ $8,866.9$ $9,065.8$ Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data:(0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Return on assets $(0.3)\%$ 0.4% 0.5% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 45.9 45.9 $45.3.1$ Net deferred tax assets $41.7.8$ 434.1 423.9		0.4.0/	7.00/	7 40/
Average balance data: Securities¥ 2,531.9¥ 1,991.3¥ 2,058.7Loans and bills discounted5,780.35,235.45,390.3Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total liabilities11,044.110,696.610,232.4Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data:Return on assets(0.3)%0.4%0.5%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Non-performing claims, non-consolidated45.9¥ 52.4¥ 45.9¥ 53.1Ratio of non-performing claims, non-consolidated0.9%0.8%1.0%Net deferred tax assets¥ 17.8¥ 34.1¥ 23.9				
Securities¥ 2,531.9¥ 1,991.3¥ 2,058.7Loans and bills discounted5,780.35,235.45,390.3Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total liabilities11,044.110,696.610,232.4Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data:Return on assets $(0.3)\%$ 0.4%0.5%Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ $(5.6)\%$ 7.2%8.8%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8%1.0%Net deferred tax assets¥ 17.8¥ 34.1¥ 23.9		10.5 %	12.4%	11.7%
Loans and bills discounted5,780.35,235.45,390.3Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total liabilities11,044.110,696.610,232.4Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data:Return on assets $(0.3)\%$ 0.4%0.5%Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ $(5.6)\%$ 7.2%8.8%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 75.7% 55.9%60.4%Net deferred tax assets 4 4 4 53.1 Net deferred tax assets 4 4 4 23.9		V 0 504 0	X 1 001 0	V 0.050 7
Total assets11,986.011,630.511,181.7Interest-bearing liabilities9,617.48,866.99,065.8Total liabilities11,044.110,696.610,232.4Total equity941.8933.9949.2Other data:Return on assets $(0.3)\%$ 0.4%0.5%Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ $(5.6)\%$ 7.2%8.8%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁽²⁾ 75.7%55.9%60.4%Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8%1.0%Net deferred tax assets¥17.8¥34.1¥23.9				,
Interest-bearing liabilities $9,617.4$ $8,866.9$ $9,065.8$ Total liabilities $11,044.1$ $10,696.6$ $10,232.4$ Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data:Return on assets $(0.3)\%$ 0.4% 0.5% Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ $(5.6)\%$ 7.2% 8.8% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁽²⁾ 75.7% 55.9% 60.4% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated 45.9 45.9 $45.3.1$ Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8% 1.0% Net deferred tax assets 417.8 434.1 423.9				'
Total liabilities 11,044.1 10,696.6 10,232.4 Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data: (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Return on assets (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Expense-to-revenue ratio ^(a) 75.7% 55.9% 60.4% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated ¥ 52.4 ¥ 45.9 ¥ 53.1 Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8% 1.0% Net deferred tax assets ¥ 17.8 ¥ 34.1 ¥ 23.9				
Total equity 941.8 933.9 949.2 Other data: (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Return on assets (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ (5.6)% 7.2% 8.8% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁽³⁾ 75.7% 55.9% 60.4% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated ¥ 52.4 ¥ 45.9 ¥ 53.1 Ratio of non-performing claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8% 1.0% 1.0% Net deferred tax assets ¥ 17.8 ¥ 34.1 ¥ 23.9				'
Other data: Return on assets(0.3)%0.4%0.5%Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ (5.6)%7.2%8.8%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁽³⁾ 75.7%55.9%60.4%Non-performing claims, non-consolidated¥52.4¥45.9¥53.1Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated0.9%0.8%1.0%Net deferred tax assets¥17.8¥34.1¥23.9				
Return on assets (0.3)% 0.4% 0.5% Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ (5.6)% 7.2% 8.8% Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities 55.7% 51.1% 55.0% Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁽³⁾ 75.7% 55.9% 60.4% Non-performing claims, non-consolidated ¥ 52.4 ¥ 45.9 ¥ 53.1 Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated 0.9% 0.8% 1.0% Net deferred tax assets ¥ 17.8 ¥ 34.1 ¥ 23.9		941.8	933.9	949.2
Return on equity (fully diluted) ⁽¹⁾ (5.6)%7.2%8.8%Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7%51.1%55.0%Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁽³⁾ 75.7%55.9%60.4%Non-performing claims, non-consolidated¥52.4¥45.9¥53.1Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated0.9%0.8%1.0%Net deferred tax assets¥17.8¥34.1¥23.9			- · · · ·	· ·
Ratio of deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, to total liabilities55.7 %51.1 %55.0 %Expense-to-revenue ratio ⁽³⁾ 75.7 %55.9 %60.4 %Non-performing claims, non-consolidated¥52.4¥45.9¥53.1Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated0.9 %0.8 %1.0 %Net deferred tax assets¥17.8¥34.1¥23.9				
Expense-to-revenue ratio 75.7 % 55.9 % 60.4 % Non-performing claims, non-consolidated ¥ 52.4 ¥ 45.9 ¥ 53.1 Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated 0.9 % 0.8 % 1.0 % Net deferred tax assets ¥ 17.8 ¥ 34.1 ¥ 23.9				
Non-performing claims, non-consolidated¥52.4¥45.9¥53.1Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated0.9 %0.8 %1.0 %Net deferred tax assets¥17.8¥34.1¥23.9				
Ratio of non-performing claims to total claims, non-consolidated 0.9 % 0.8 % 1.0 % Net deferred tax assets ¥ 17.8 ¥ 34.1 ¥ 23.9				
Net deferred tax assets ¥ 17.8 ¥ 34.1 ¥ 23.9				
Net deterred tax assets as a percentage of Tier I capital2.9 %5.3%3.5%			0 111	
	Net deterred tax assets as a percentage of Tier I capital	2.9 %	5.3%	3.5%

Notes: (1) Stock acquisition rights and minority interests in subsidiaries are excluded from equity in calculating per share data.
 (2) Fully diluted equity per share is calculated by dividing equity at the end of the periods presented by the number of common shares that would have been outstanding had all securities convertible into or exercisable for common shares been converted or exercised with an applicable conversion or exercise price within the predetermined range at the end of the period.
 (3) The expense-to-revenue ratio is calculated by dividing general and administrative expenses for the periods presented by the total revenue for such period.

SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008 COMPARED WITH SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

Consolidated financial results for the six months ended September 30, 2008 were impacted by the reserves and markdowns on our exposure related to Lehman Brothers, European investments, asset-backed investments and asset-backed securities as well as lower capital markets and principal investments activity due to adverse global market conditions.

Total revenue for the first six months of fiscal year 2008 was ¥102.3 billion, or 26.2% lower than in the first six months of the previous fiscal year. Net interest income revenues rose to ¥70.5 billion in the current half from ¥56.5 billion in the first half of fiscal year 2007. This increase was primarily driven by the ¥11.3 billion in net interest income from Shinki which became a consolidated subsidiary from the second half of fiscal year 2007. Non-interest income decreased to ¥31.8 billion versus ¥82.0 billion in the same period of the previous year. Our non-interest income was impacted by a decline of ¥5.9 billion of fee and commission revenues. In addition, we incurred a trading loss of ¥0.9 billion and a decline in other business income to ¥15.5 billion from ¥51.6 billion. Included in the trading loss and other business income are ¥8.4 billion in losses on bonds incurred upon the bankruptcy of Lehman Brothers, as well as ¥15.7 billion of losses related to our holdings of European investments, asset-backed investments and assetbacked securities as well as lower capital markets and principal investments activity due to adverse global market conditions.

General and administrative expenses (excluding amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets) were ¥77.5 billion in the first six months of fiscal year 2008, nearly flat compared to last year despite the consolidation of Shinki's financial results for the first six months of fiscal year 2008, which for the prior period was accounted for as an equity method affiliate. Excluding ¥5.5 billion of Shinki's expenses, including allocated expenses, expenses declined to ¥71.9 billion in the current period, a decrease of ¥5.4 billion from the year earlier period. Our expense-to-revenue ratio of 75.7% for the six months ended September 30, 2008 is primarily a result of the drop in total revenue, and compares to an expense-to-revenue ratio of 55.9% in the first half of fiscal year 2007.

Net credit costs of ¥41.6 billion for the first six months of fiscal year 2008 were ¥10.9 billion higher than for the same period in the last fiscal year. The increase was driven primarily by ¥18.6 billion in credit costs related to a loan to a Lehman Brothers subsidiary, and ¥6.5 billion in credit costs associated with our holdings of European asset backed investments, partially offset by approximately ¥5.3 billion improvement of credit costs within our consumer finance subsidiaries.

Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets associated with the acquisition of consumer and commercial finance companies was ¥5.7 billion for the six months ended September 30, 2008 as compared with ¥6.1 billion in the first six months of the previous fiscal year.

Other gains of ¥12.6 billion largely included a ¥7.2 billion gain on the sale of the Bank's Meguro Production Center, net of future restoration and other costs and a gain of ¥8.2 billion on the sale of Showa Auto Rental & Leasing, while the first half of fiscal year 2007 results included a gain from the sale of Life Housing Loan Co, Ltd. of ¥20.3 billion, net of consolidation adjustments. In addition, the tax impact of these gains has been reflected in income taxes (benefit).

Current and deferred income taxes reflected a net expense of \pm 1.8 billion compared to a net expense of \pm 9.3 billion in the first half of the previous fiscal year. Deferred taxes for the current first half include the recognition of a \pm 2.0 billion deferred tax asset by Showa Leasing.

Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries for the first six months of fiscal year 2008 amounting to ¥8.2 billion largely reflected dividends paid on perpetual preferred securities and minority interests relating to APLUS' preferred shareholders.

As a result, the Bank recognized a consolidated net loss of ¥19.2 billion for the first six months of fiscal year 2008, a decrease of ¥42.4 billion, or 183.2%, as compared to the same period in the previous fiscal year.

Shinsei's non-performing loans (NPLs) balance under the Financial Revitalization Law totaled ¥52.4 billion as of September 30, 2008. NPLs were 0.90% of total claims outstanding at September 30, 2008 on a non-consolidated basis.

Our Tier I capital ratio was 6.4% and total capital adequacy ratio was 10.5% as of September 30, 2008, on a Basel II basis.

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA AND RECONCILIATIONS TO JAPANESE GAAP MEASURES Shinsei Bank, Limited and Consolidated Subsidiaries

For the six months ended September 30, 2008

Billions of yen (except per share data and percentages)

Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets	
Amortization of other intangible assets	¥ 1.8
Associated deferred tax liability	(0.7)
Amortization of goodwill	3.8
Total amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit	¥ 4.9
Reconciliation of net income to cash basis net income	
Net income (loss)	¥ (19.2)
Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit	4.9
Cash basis net income (loss)	¥ (14.3)
Reconciliation of basic net income per share to cash basis basic net income per share	
Basic net income (loss) per share	¥ (9.81)
Effect of amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit	2.53
Cash basis basic net income (loss) per share	¥ (7.28)
Reconciliation of return on assets to cash basis return on assets	
Return on assets	(0.3) %
Effect of amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit	0.1
Cash basis return on assets	(0.2) %
Reconciliation of return on equity to cash basis return on equity	
Return on equity (fully diluted)	(5.6)%
Effect of amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit	1.4
Cash basis return on equity (fully diluted)	(4.1)%
Reconciliation of return on equity to return on tangible equity	
Return on equity (fully diluted)	(5.6)%
Effect of goodwill and other intangible assets ⁽¹⁾	0.1
Return on tangible equity (fully diluted)	(5.4)%

Note: (1) Net income excludes amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit. Average equity excludes goodwill and other intangible assets, net of associated deferred tax liability.

TABLE 1. INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS AND INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES (CONSOLIDATED)

	Billions of yen (except percentages)					
	Six months ended September 30, 2008 Six months ended September 30					ber 30, 200
	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/Rate
Interest-earning assets:						
Loans and bills discounted	¥ 5,780.3	¥ 98.0	3.38%	¥ 5,235.4	¥ 84.3	3.22%
Leased assets and installment receivables	718.4	24.3	6.76	781.4	27.2	6.98
Securities	2,531.9	20.9	1.65	1,991.3	20.5	2.07
Other interest-earning assets ⁽¹⁾	1,074.0	5.4	n.m.	821.8	6.5	n.m.
Total revenue on interest-earning assets	¥ 10,104.8	¥ 148.7	2.94%	¥ 8,830.0	¥ 138.7	3.14%
nterest-bearing liabilities:						
Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit	¥ 6,117.2	¥ 25.1	0.82%	¥ 5,549.7	¥ 22.9	0.83%
Debentures	690.8	2.2	0.64	693.1	1.5	0.45
Borrowed money	1,132.9	8.6	1.52	1,122.6	8.9	1.59
Subordinated debt	108.0	0.7	1.41	108.0	0.5	1.10
Other borrowed money	1,024.9	7.8	1.54	1,014.6	8.3	1.64
Corporate bonds	409.0	7.3	3.57	441.3	7.8	3.57
Subordinated bonds	329.4	6.6	4.03	364.7	7.3	4.01
Other corporate bonds	79.6	0.6	1.65	76.5	0.5	1.50
Other interest-bearing liabilities	1,267.2	10.5	n.m.	1,060.1	13.6	n.m.
Total expense on interest-bearing liabilities	¥ 9,617.4	¥ 53.9	1.12%	¥ 8,866.9	¥ 54.9	1.24%
Non-interest-bearing sources of funds:						
Von-interest-bearing (assets) liabilities, net	¥ (203.7)	¥ —	_	¥ (686.0)	¥ —	
otal equity excluding minority interest in subsidiaries ⁽²⁾	691.1	_	_	649.0		
Total interest-bearing liabilities and						
non-interest-bearing sources of funds	¥ 10,104.8	¥ —	_	¥8,830.0	¥ —	
Vet interest margin	_	_	1.82%		_	1.90%
mpact of non-interest-bearing sources	_	_	0.05			(0.01)
Net revenue on interest-earning assets/yield						(0.01)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		94.8	1.87 %		83.7	1.90%

Total revenue on interest-earning assets	¥ 10,104.8	¥ 148.7	2.94%	¥8,830.0	¥ 138.7	3.14%
Less: Income on leased assets and installment receivables	718.4	24.3	6.76	781.4	27.2	6.98
Total interest income	¥ 9,386.4	¥ 124.4	2.64 %	¥ 8,048.5	¥ 111.4	2.77%
Total interest expenses	_	53.9	_	_	54.9	
Net interest income	¥ —	¥ 70.5	—	¥ —	¥ 56.5	—

Notes: (1) Other interest-earning assets and other interest-bearing liabilities include interest swaps and fund swaps. (2) Represents a simple average of the balance at the end of the current period and the balance at the end of the previous period.

Net revenue on interest-earning assets includes net interest income as well as revenue earned on the average balance of leased assets and installment receivables. We consider income on leased assets and installment receivables to be a component of interest income, but Japanese GAAP does not include income

on leased assets and installment receivables in net interest income. Under Japanese GAAP, therefore, income on leased assets and installment receivables is reported in net other business income in our consolidated statement of income.

TABLE 2. ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN NET REVENUE ON INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS (CONSOLIDATED)

		Billions of yen			
	Due to c	hange in ⁽¹⁾			
From the six months ended September 30, 2007 to the six months ended September 30, 2008	Volume	Rate	Net Change		
Increase (decrease) in interest revenue:					
Loans and bills discounted	¥ 8.7	¥ 4.9	¥ 13.7		
Leased assets and installment receivables	(2.1)	(0.7)	(2.9)		
Securities	5.5	(5.2)	0.3		
Other interest-earning assets	2.0	(3.1)	(1.0)		
Total revenue on interest-earning assets			¥ 10.0		
Increase (decrease) in interest expenses:					
Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit	¥ 2.3	¥ 0.0	¥ 2.2		
Debentures	0.0	0.6	0.6		
Borrowed money	0.0	(0.3)	(0.2)		
Subordinated debt	0.0	0.1	0.1		
Other borrowed money	0.0	(0.5)	(0.4)		
Corporate bonds	(0.5)	0.0	(0.5)		
Subordinated bonds	(0.7)	0.0	(0.6)		
Other corporate bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Other interest-bearing liabilities	2.6	(5.8)	(3.1)		
Total expense on interest-bearing liabilities			¥ (1.0)		
Net increase in net revenue on interest-earning assets			¥ 11.1		

Reconciliation of total revenue on interest-earning assets to total interest income

Total revenue on interest-earning assets	¥ 10.0
Less: Income on leased assets and installment receivables	(2.9)
Total interest income	¥ 12.9
Total interest expenses	(1.0)
Net increase in net interest income	¥ 14.0

Note: (1) The changes in interest income and expense for each category are divided into the portion of change attributable to the variance in volume or rate for that category. The attribution of the volume variance is calculated by multiplying the change in rate by the current year's balance.

NET REVENUE ON INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS

Net revenue on interest-earning assets for the six months ended September 30, 2008 was ¥94.8 billion, an increase of ¥11.1 billion compared to the first half of the prior fiscal year. Total revenue on interest-earning assets increased by ¥10.0 billion and total expense on interest-bearing liabilities decreased by ¥1.0 billion in the first six months of fiscal year 2008, respectively, from the first half of the previous fiscal year. The net yield on interest-earning assets was 1.87% in the first half of fiscal year 2008, compared with 1.90% for the same period in the prior fiscal year, a decrease of 0.03%.

The ¥10.0 billion increase in total revenue on interest-earning assets in the first half of fiscal year 2008 is primarily attributable to both a higher volume and rate on loans and bills discounted. The increase in average balance of loans and bills discounted was primarily the result of inclusion of consumer loans by Shinki and growth in retail housing loans, which also benefited from increasing yields on those loans. The rise in securities interest revenue, due primarily to the increase of Japanese National Government bonds, was offset by lower yields on these assets.

The ± 1.0 billion decrease in total expense on interest-bearing liabilities was primarily due to the decreased rates on other

interest-bearing liabilities. The increase in deposits and negotiable certificates of deposit (NCD) interest expense was primarily due to an increase in the average balance to $\pm 6,117.2$ billion from $\pm 5,549.7$ billion. This expense was offset by a decline in other interest bearing liabilities expense of ± 3.1 billion.

Overall, Shinki contributed ¥11.3 billion to the net increase in net revenue on interest-earning assets on a consolidated basis.

NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS

Net fees and commissions mainly includes fees on non-recourse real estate finance, consumer finance related guarantees and other financing products and commissions on sales of asset management products. Net fees and commissions of ¥17.2 billion were earned in the six months ended September 30, 2008, a decrease of ¥5.9 billion compared to the same period of the previous year, primarily as a result of lower market activity due to the ongoing turmoil in the global financial markets. Our Retail Banking asset management business generated total fees of ¥3.0 billion in the first six months of fiscal year 2008, a decrease of ¥2.6 billion from the first six months of the previous fiscal year, as retail customers slowed their purchases of fee based products, including mutual funds and annuities.

Data Section: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

NET TRADING INCOME

The table below shows the principal components of net trading income.

TABLE 3. NET TRADING INCOME (CONSOLIDATED)

	Six months ended September 30, 2008	Six months ended September 30, 2007	% Change
Income from trading securities	¥ 1.8	¥ 2.2	(18.9)
Income (loss) from securities held to hedge trading transactions	(6.2)	0.7	(909.5)
Income from trading-related financial derivatives	3.3	4.2	(20.9)
Other, net	0.0	(0.0)	200.5
Net trading income (loss)	¥ (0.9)	¥ 7.2	(113.7)

For figures in millions of yen, please see Note 26 on page 69.

Net trading income reflects revenues from customer-driven transactions as well as transactions undertaken for trading purposes. In addition to investments in securities, it encompasses income we receive from providing derivative products, including structured deposits, to retail and institutional customers.

During the first half of fiscal year 2008, net trading income showed a loss of ¥0.9 billion, a decline of ¥8.2 billion from the same period in the previous fiscal year. Our overall business showed lower volumes due to lower customer-driven activity in the current period.

The loss from securities held to hedge trading transactions includes 43.0 billion in losses on positions related to Lehman

Brothers and another ¥3.6 billion in bond related losses.

Our income from trading-related financial derivatives includes liquidity and credit reserves of 1.4 billion as a result of the increased market volatility and credit risk in the market as well as 0.6 billion in losses on derivatives positions related to Lehman Brothers.

Billions of yen

NET OTHER BUSINESS INCOME

The table below shows the principal components of net other business income.

Billions of yen

TABLE 4. NET OTHER BUSINESS INCOME (CONSOLIDATED)

	Six months ended September 30, 2008	Six months ended September 30, 2007	% Change
Income on monetary assets held in trust, net	¥ 4.2	¥ 12.0	(64.3)
Net gain (losses) on securities	(21.5)	(0.1)	(13,114.8)
Net gain (losses) on foreign exchange	(0.0)	5.1	(100.3)
Net gain on other monetary claims purchased	7.3	11.6	(37.0)
Other business income (losses), net			
Income (losses) from derivatives for banking purposes, net	(0.9)	0.0	(11,445.2)
Equity in net income (losses) of affiliates	(0.2)	(6.4)	95.9
Gain on lease cancellation and other lease income, net	0.8	1.1	(23.9)
Other, net	1.5	1.0	48.6
Net other business income (losses) before income on leased assets			
and installment receivables, net	(8.7)	24.3	(135.8)
Income on leased assets and installment receivables, net	24.3	27.2	(10.8)
Net other business income	¥ 15.5	¥ 51.6	(69.8)

For figures in millions of yen of "other business income (loss), net," please see Note 27 on page 69.

Net other business income for the first half ended September 30, 2008 was ¥15.5 billion. This included income of ¥24.3 billion from the leased assets and installment receivables businesses of Showa Leasing and APLUS. Excluding such income, net other business income for the first half of fiscal year 2008 showed a loss of ¥8.7 billion, a decrease of ¥33.3 billion from the same period in the previous fiscal year.

Income on monetary assets held in trust, net should be consid-

ered together with net gain on other monetary claims purchased for trading purposes as both of these income categories mainly include credit trading, securitization and real estate principal investment income. During the six months ended September 30, 2008, income on monetary assets held in trust, net, totaled ¥4.2 billion versus ¥12.0 billion in the prior period, a decrease of ¥7.7 billion compared to the same period in the prior fiscal year. This decline was driven both by losses of ¥3.7 billion on our European investments as well

as an additional ¥4.0 billion of lower credit trading revenues.

The ¥21.5 billion of net loss on securities includes ¥9.0 billion of losses related to our holdings of European investments and assetbacked securities, and ¥4.7 billion of losses on our Lehman Brothers positions. This category also includes net losses on the securities portfolio held in our capital markets business of ¥4.2 billion. The capital markets business-related activities should be considered together with corresponding equity derivatives included in income (losses) from derivatives for banking purposes, net.

Our foreign exchange business did not generate revenue during the current period, while the net gain on foreign exchange of ¥5.1 billion in the prior period includes option income in connection with currency-

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

linked structured deposits provided to retail customers of ¥2.4 billion.

Equity in net (losses) income of affiliates for the prior period is largely attributable to Shinsei Bank's equity in the non-consolidated net loss of Shinki, an equity-method affiliate, amounting to ¥6.8 billion, net of consolidation adjustments. Shinki's results have been consolidated during the current period.

TOTAL REVENUE

Due to the factors described above, total revenue in the six months ended September 30, 2008 was ¥102.3 billion, as compared with ¥138.6 billion in the six months ended September 30, 2007.

The table below sets forth the principal components of our general and administrative expenses.

TABLE 5. GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES (CONSOLIDATED) Billions of yen

	Six months ended September 30, 2008	Six months ended September 30, 2007	% Change
Personnel expenses	¥ 30.5	¥ 32.5	(6.0)
Premises expenses	11.2	8.6	29.5
Technology and data processing expenses	11.5	10.1	13.8
Advertising expenses	4.2	5.0	(14.7)
Consumption and property taxes	3.4	4.2	(18.4)
Deposit insurance premium	1.9	1.7	13.3
Other general and administrative expenses	14.5	15.1	(4.1)
General and administrative expenses	77.5	77.4	0.1
Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets	5.7	6.1	(6.1)
Total general and administrative expenses	¥ 83.2	¥ 83.5	(0.4)

From the fiscal year which commenced on April 1, 2006, amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets is recorded in total general and administrative expenses.

General and administrative expenses (excluding amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets) were ¥77.5 billion in the first six months of fiscal year 2008, nearly flat compared to last year despite the consolidation of Shinki's financial results for the first six months of fiscal year 2008, which for the prior period was accounted for as an equity method affiliate. Excluding ¥5.5 billion of Shinki's expenses, including allocated expenses, expenses declined to ¥71.9 billion in the current period, a decrease of ¥5.4 billion from the year earlier period.

Personnel expenses of ¥30.5 billion were ¥1.9 billion lower than in the first half of the previous fiscal year. The decrease was largely due to ongoing expense reductions as we have continued to rationalize our operations in light of the present operating environment.

Non-personnel expenses rose compared to the same period in the prior fiscal year mainly due to the inclusion of Shinki's financial results. Premises expenses increased mainly due to Shinki's premises expenses and office rent for the Shinsei Bank headquarters building. Advertising expenses were ¥0.7 billion lower than the same period last fiscal year reflecting continued optimization of advertising activities in Individual Group businesses. Consumption and property taxes were ¥0.7 billion lower mainly due to the absence of property taxes caused by the sale of the Shinsei Bank headquarters building in March 2008.

AMORTIZATION OF GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets associated with the acquisition of consumer and commercial finance companies was ¥5.7 billion for the six months ended September 30, 2008 as compared with ¥6.1 billion in the first half of the previous fiscal year.

This mainly includes amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets attributable to APLUS (including Zen-Nichi Shinpan Co., Ltd.), Showa Leasing and Shinki.

NET CREDIT COSTS

The following table sets forth our net credit costs on a consolidated basis for the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007.

TABLE 6. NET CREDIT COSTS (CONSOLIDATED)

	Billions of yen			
	Six months ended September 30, 2008	Six months ended September 30, 2007	% Change	
Losses on write-off of loans/Losses on sale of loans	¥ 2.9	¥ 0.0	2880.9	
Net provision (reversal) of reserve for loan losses:				
Net provision (reversal) of general reserve for loan losses	18.4	(5.4)	440.3	
Net provision of specific reserve for loan losses	22.1	33.6	(34.2)	
Net provision (reversal) of reserve for loan losses to restructuring countries	(0.0)	(0.0)	(42.9)	
Subtotal	40.6	28.2	43.9	
Net provision (reversal) of specific reserve for other credit losses	(2.2)	1.0	(324.0)	
Other credit costs relating to leasing business	0.3	1.3	(74.9)	
Net credit costs	¥ 41.6	¥ 30.7	35.6	

For figures in millions of yen, please see Note 28 on page 70.

The principal components of net credit costs are provisions or reversals of loan loss reserves. In accordance with Japanese regulatory requirements, Shinsei maintains general and specific reserves for loan losses, a reserve for loans to restructuring countries, as well as a specific reserve for other credit losses. Certain of our subsidiaries, particularly GECF, APLUS, Shinki and Showa Leasing, also maintain general and specific reserves for loan losses.

We recorded net credit costs of ¥41.6 billion for the half year ended September 30, 2008 compared with net credit costs of ¥30.7 billion for the half ended September 30, 2007. The increase in net credit costs was driven by higher credit costs for a loan to a subsidiary of Lehman Brothers of ¥18.6 billion and an increase in our provisions for European asset-backed investments which totaled ¥6.5 billion for the half year. APLUS recorded net credit costs of ¥12.1 billion, a decrease of ¥7.6 billion from the same period in the previous fiscal year as a result of stricter credit controls put in place in the prior fiscal year.

OTHER GAINS, NET

Other gains of ¥12.6 billion largely included a ¥7.2 billion gain on the sale of the Bank's Meguro Production Center, net of future restoration and other costs and a gain of ¥8.2 billion on the sale of Showa Auto Rental & Leasing, while the first half of fiscal year 2007 results included a gain from the sale of Life Housing Loan Co, Ltd. of ¥20.3 billion, net of consolidation adjustments. In addition, the tax impact of these gains has been reflected in income taxes (benefit).

INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES AND MINORITY INTERESTS

As a result of the foregoing, loss before income taxes and minority interests totaled ¥9.1 billion for the six months ended September 30, 2008, as compared to an income before income taxes and minority interests of ¥43.2 billion in the same period in the previous fiscal year.

INCOME TAXES (BENEFIT)

Current and deferred income taxes reflected a net expense of \pm 1.8 billion compared to a net expense of \pm 9.3 billion in the first half of the previous fiscal year. Deferred taxes for the current first half include the recognition of a \pm 2.0 billion deferred tax asset by Showa Leasing.

For the six months ended September 30, 2007, we recorded ¥4.0 billion in current income tax, mainly related to local income tax paid by our subsidiaries. We also recorded a deferred income tax expense of ¥5.3 billion, largely reflecting a reversal of deferred tax assets amounting to ¥7.1 billion related to the sale of Life Housing Loan. This was partly offset by the tax benefit on the amortization of fair value adjustments to net assets and other intangible assets of ¥0.5 billion.

MINORITY INTERESTS IN NET INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES

Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries for the first half of fiscal year 2008 amounting to ¥8.2 billion largely reflected dividends paid on perpetual preferred securities and minority interests relating to APLUS' preferred shareholders.

NET INCOME

The Bank recognized a consolidated net loss of ¥19.2 billion for the first six months of fiscal year 2008, a decrease of ¥42.4 billion, or 183.2%, as compared to the same period in the previous fiscal year.

We report both Japanese GAAP net income and cash basis net income in order to provide greater transparency and understanding of our underlying performance. Consolidated cash basis net loss for the first six months of fiscal year 2008 was ¥14.3 billion, a decrease of ¥43.0 billion, or 149.8%, as compared to the first half in the previous fiscal year. Cash basis net income is defined as Japanese GAAP net income adjusted to exclude the impairment and amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, net of tax benefit, attributable to our consumer and commercial finance companies.

RECONCILIATION FROM REPORTED-BASIS RESULTS TO OPERATING-BASIS RESULTS

In addition to analyzing our results of operations in the format used for our financial statements, which we refer to as the reported-basis, our management also reviews our results on an operating-basis to assess each of our business lines and to measure our results against targeted goals. Operating-basis results are calculated by adjusting the reported-basis results principally for the amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets, certain revenue items, amortization of net actuarial losses and lump-sum payments. In essence, the operating-basis results represent what we consider to be core business results and are in conformity with Japanese GAAP at the net income level. The following summary table provides a reconciliation between our results on a reported and operating basis.

TABLE 7. RECONCILIATION FROM REPORTED-BASIS RESULTS TO OPERATING-BASIS RESULTS (CONSOLIDATED) Billions of ven

Billions of yen						
Six months	Six months ended September 30, 2008			Six months ended September 30, 2007		
Reported basis	Reclassifications	Operating basis	Reported basis	Reclassifications	Operating basis	
¥ 70.5	¥ —	¥ 70.5	¥ 56.5	¥ —	¥ 56.5	
31.8	0.0	31.8	82.0	0.1	82.2	
102.3	0.0	102.3	138.6	0.1	138.7	
77.5	(0.7)	76.7	77.4	(0.1)	77.3	
5.7	(5.7)	_	6.1	(6.1)		
83.2	(6.5)	76.7	83.5	(6.2)	77.3	
19.1	6.4	25.5	55.0	6.3	61.3	
41.6	_	41.6	30.7		30.7	
_	5.7	5.7	_	6.1	6.1	
13.3	(0.7)	12.6	18.9	(0.2)	18.6	
(9.1)	_	(9.1)	43.2		43.2	
10.0	_	10.0	20.0	_	20.0	
¥ (19.2)	¥ —	¥ (19.2)	¥ 23.1	¥ —	¥ 23.1	
	Reported basis ¥ 70.5 31.8 102.3 77.5 5.7 83.2 19.1 41.6 13.3 (9.1) 10.0	Reported basis Reclassifications ¥ 70.5 ¥ — 31.8 0.0 102.3 0.0 77.5 (0.7) 5.7 (5.7) 83.2 (6.5) 19.1 6.4 41.6 — — 5.7 13.3 (0.7) (9.1) — 10.0 —	Six months ended September 30, 2008 Reported basis Operating basis ¥ 70.5 ¥ — ¥ 70.5 31.8 0.0 31.8 102.3 0.0 102.3 77.5 (0.7) 76.7 5.7 (5.7) — 83.2 (6.5) 76.7 19.1 6.4 25.5 41.6 — 41.6 — 5.7 5.7 13.3 (0.7) 12.6 (9.1) — (9.1) 10.0 — 10.0	Six months ended September 30, 2008 Six months Reported basis Operating basis Reported basis ¥ 70.5 ¥ — ¥ 70.5 ¥ 56.5 31.8 0.0 31.8 82.0 102.3 0.0 102.3 138.6 77.5 (0.7) 76.7 77.4 5.7 (5.7) — 6.1 83.2 (6.5) 76.7 83.5 19.1 6.4 25.5 55.0 41.6 — 41.6 30.7 — 5.7 5.7 — 13.3 (0.7) 12.6 18.9 (9.1) — (9.1) 43.2 10.0 — 10.0 20.0	Six months ended September 30, 2008 Six months ended September 30, 2008 Six months ended September 30, 2008 Reported basis Operating basis Reported basis Reclassifications ¥ 70.5 ¥ — ¥ 70.5 ¥ 56.5 ¥ — 31.8 0.0 31.8 82.0 0.1 102.3 0.0 102.3 138.6 0.1 77.5 (0.7) 76.7 77.4 (0.1) 5.7 (5.7) — 6.1 (6.1) 83.2 (6.5) 76.7 83.5 (6.2) 19.1 6.4 25.5 55.0 6.3 41.6 — 41.6 30.7 — — 5.7 5.7 — 6.1 13.3 (0.7) 12.6 18.9 (0.2) (9.1) — (9.1) 43.2 — 10.0 — 10.0 20.0 —	

Notes: (1) Reclassifications consist principally of adjustments relating to other business income between other gains (losses), net and non-interest income.

(2) Reclassifications consist principally of adjustments relating to lump-sum compensation and amortization of net actuarial gains or losses from general and administrative expenses to other gains (losses), net. (3) Ordinary business profit is derived after reclassifying certain items from net business profit.

BUSINESS LINES RESULTS

In June 2008 we reorganized our business around two business groups: an Institutional Group and an Individual Group. Our groups cover a broad range of products and customer segments which provide us with diversified revenues. In the six months ended September 30, 2008, ordinary business loss after net credit costs was ¥16.0 billion, as compared to ordinary business profit after net credit costs of ¥30.6 billion during the same period in the previous fiscal year, primarily due to reserves and mark-downs on our exposure related to Lehman Brothers, European investments, asset-backed investments and assetbacked securities as well as lower capital markets and principal investments activity due to adverse global market conditions.

Our Individual Group generated improved results compared to the prior period. Retail Banking returned to profitability during the period, and our APLUS and Shinki subsidiaries continued to improve upon their performance from the prior period. With the addition of GECF to our consumer finance subsidiaries, we expect this group to increase its contribution to profits going forward.

Despite the progress that was made in our Individual Group,

our overall business was impacted by the turmoil in the global capital markets and resulting losses in our Institutional Group.

Our Institutional Group business was primarily impacted by a consolidated loss of ¥29.1 billion related to the bankruptcy of Lehman Brothers, as well as mark-downs and credit costs of ¥ 22.2 billion related to our European investments, asset-backed investments and asset-backed securities. Our capital markets and principal investments businesses have been impacted by turmoil in the global capital markets, resulting in lower revenues within these businesses.

Our domestic businesses have continued to perform well despite the global market slowdown. We continue to show strong results in our non-recourse lending business as well as good results in our basic banking and credit trading businesses. Considering the present operating environment, we have become more discerning in our management of our domestic portfolio and continue to monitor the market closely.

Management monitors the performance of these business lines on an operating basis. The business line discussion below covers the operating-basis ordinary business profit (loss) after net credit costs (recoveries) of the two business lines and a third category of Corporate/Other.

TABLE 8. OPERATING-BASIS ORDINARY BUSINESS PROFIT (LOSS) AFTER NET CREDIT COSTS (RECOVERIES) BY BUSINESS LINE (CONSOLIDATED) Billions of yen

(Billione of you				
	Six mor	onths ended	September 30), 2008	
	Institutional Group	Individual Group	Corporate/ Other(1)	Total	
Net interest income	¥ 23.5	¥ 44.2	¥ 2.6	¥ 70.5	
Non-interest income	3.8	27.0	0.9	31.8	
Total revenue	27.4	71.2	3.5	102.3	
General and administrative expenses	29.9	47.1	(0.3)	76.7	
Ordinary business profit (loss)	(2.5)	24.1	3.9	25.5	
Net credit costs (recoveries)	26.7	16.6	(1.7)	41.6	
Ordinary business profit (loss) after net credit costs (recoveries)	¥ (29.2)	¥ 7.4	¥ 5.7	¥ (16.0)	
	Billions of yen				
	Six months ended September 30, 2007 ⁽²⁾				
	Institutional Group	Individual Group	Corporate/ Other(1)	Total	
Net interest income	¥ 18.6	¥ 33.1	¥ 4.7	¥ 56.5	
Non-interest income	53.7	27.4	1.1	82.2	
Total revenue	72.3	60.5	5.8	138.7	
General and administrative expenses	33.0	44.4	(0.1)	77.3	
Ordinary business profit	39.3	16.1	5.9	61.3	
Net credit costs	7.1	22.0	1.5	30.7	
Ordinary business profit (loss) after net credit costs	¥ 32.1	¥ (5.9)	¥ 4.4	¥ 30.6	

Notes: (1) Corporate/Other largely includes results of equity and sub-debt finance activities, corporate level expenses and credit costs. (2) Prior period has been adjusted to conform to current period presentation.

INSTITUTIONAL GROUP

The Institutional Group consists of the Institutional Banking business and Showa Leasing. The Institutional Banking business generated total revenue of ¥16.0 billion in the first six months of this fiscal year. This is ¥42.2 billion, or 72.4%, lower than the same period last fiscal year.

Our non-recourse real estate finance business generated revenue of ¥10.9 billion, an increase of ¥1.4 billion compared to the same period in the last fiscal year. Basic Banking and Credit Trading generated total revenues of ¥7.5 billion and ¥11.1 billion respectively in the first half of fiscal year 2008, slightly below the ¥8.1 billion and ¥12.7 billion generated in the same period of the previous year. Foreign exchange, derivatives and equity-related transactions showed a loss of ¥2.5 billion from the ¥8.3 billion revenue recorded in the first half of the previous fiscal year. This includes ¥3.0 billion of losses on our Lehman Brothers holdings. Our principal investments business generated revenues of ¥0.5 billion, or ¥11.7 billion lower than in the first half of the prior fiscal year. Principal investments revenue for the first half of fiscal year 2008 includes ¥5.1 billion of mark downs on European investments. Securitization recognized a loss of ¥8.3 billion during the first half of fiscal year 2008. This includes mark-downs of ¥10.5 billion on European asset-backed investments and asset-backed securities. Our Other Capital Markets businesses generated a loss of ¥7.2 billion for the current period, compared to revenue of ¥1.1 billion in the prior period. This includes a loss of ¥4.7 billion related to Lehman Brothers.

TABLE 9. INSTITUTIONAL GROUP REVENUE BY PRODUCT (CONSOLIDATED)

	Billions of yen			
	Six months ended September 30, 2008	Six months ended September 30, 2007 ⁽¹⁾	% Change	
nstitutional Group:				
Leasing (Showa Leasing)	¥ 11.4	¥ 14.0	(18.8)	
Credit Trading	11.1	12.7	(13.1)	
Non-Recourse Real Estate Finance	10.9	9.5	14.8	
Basic Banking ⁽²⁾	7.5	8.1	(7.7)	
ALM Activities	2.6	(0.4)	718.4	
Principal Investments	0.5	12.2	(95.8)	
Foreign Exchange, Derivatives, Equity-Related	(2.5)	8.3	(130.5)	
Other Capital Markets	(7.2)	1.1	(729.1)	
Securitization	(8.3)	0.0	(8,735.6)	
Others	1.4	6.4	(77.9)	
Total revenue	¥ 27.4	¥ 72.3	(62.0)	

Notes: (1) Prior period has been adjusted to conform to current period presentation.

(2) Basic Banking mainly consists of corporate loans, deposits and debentures revenue.

In the first half of this fiscal year, the Institutional Group general and administrative expenses were ¥29.9 billion, a ¥3.0 billion decrease from the first half in the previous fiscal year. The decrease was largely due to stricter cost controls and cost reduction measures put in place across the business.

The ordinary business loss for the first half of fiscal year 2008 was ¥2.5 billion, compared to an ordinary business profit of ¥39.3 billion in the prior period. The increase in net credit

costs to ¥26.7 billion from ¥7.1 billion in the prior period was primarily driven by ¥18.6 billion of credit costs related to a loan to a subsidiary of Lehman Brothers. As a result, the Institutional Group showed an ordinary business loss after net credit costs of ¥29.2 billion for the first half of fiscal year 2008, compared to an ordinary business profit after net credit costs of ¥32.1 billion in the prior period.

INDIVIDUAL GROUP

The Individual Group consists of the Retail Banking business as well as the subsidiaries APLUS, Shinki and Shinsei Property Finance Co., Ltd. In addition, on September 22, 2008, we acquired GECF from GE Japan Holdings Corporation. GECF's results will be incorporated in our Results of Operations from the third quarter of fiscal year 2008. For the current period, only Balance Sheet data is contained.

During the first six months of this fiscal year, the Individual Group generated ordinary business profit after net credit costs of ¥7.4 billion compared to an ordinary business loss after net credit costs of ¥5.9 billion during the first half of the previous fiscal year. The improved ordinary business profit after net credit costs reflects the progress that we have made in our

Retail Banking, APLUS and Shinki businesses.

During the first six months of this fiscal year, total Retail Banking revenue was ¥19.3 billion as compared to ¥18.0 billion during the first half of the previous fiscal year. The main sources of revenue were interest income from retail deposits, fees from asset management products, income from structured deposits and fees and net interest income from loan products. During the half, we generated increased net interest income of ¥12.7 billion compared to ¥9.8 billion during the prior fiscal year. The increase in net interest income comes primarily from increases in deposits and debentures net interest income as well as from loans. Non-interest income declined to ¥6.5 billion from ¥8.2 billion in the prior fiscal year period as fees from asset management products declined.

TABLE 10. INSTITUTIONAL GROUP REVENUE BY PRODUCT (CONSOLIDATED)

	Billions of yen			
	Six months ended September 30, 2008	Six months ended September 30, 2007	% Change	
Retail Banking:	¥ 19.3	¥ 18.0	6.9	
Deposits and Debentures Net Interest Income	10.1	8.1	23.5	
Deposits and Debentures Non-Interest Income	2.7	2.1	28.8	
Asset Management	3.0	5.7	(46.8)	
Loans	3.4	2.0	67.7	
(Reference) Revenue from Structured Deposits	3.1	3.5	(11.6)	
GE Consumer Finance (GECF)				
APLUS	38.8	46.9	(17.2)	
Shinki	10.6	(6.9)	254.7	
Other Subsidiaries	2.3	2.3	(0.6)	
otal revenue	¥ 71.2	¥ 60.5	17.8	

Retail Banking incurred general and administrative expenses of ¥18.8 billion during the six-month period, a decrease of 7.0% as compared to the first half in the previous fiscal year. The business generated ordinary business profit of ¥0.4 billion for the first six months of fiscal year 2008, as compared to an ordinary business loss of ¥2.2 billion during the first half of the previous fiscal year. The net profit within Retail Banking reflects the steps that we have made to restructure our business and focus upon providing profitable products and services to our customer base.

In the six months ended September 30, 2008, APLUS generated total revenue of ¥38.8 billion, compared to ¥46.9 billion for the same period of the prior fiscal year. The decline in revenue was largely due to tighter credit controls that we enacted earlier this fiscal year. The revenue shortfall was more than fully offset by lower expenses and net credit costs. General and administrative expenses declined to ¥21.6 billion from ¥22.9 billion in the previous fiscal year, while net credit costs were ¥12.1 billion and ¥19.8 billion for the respective periods. As a result, the business generated ordinary business profit after net credit costs of ¥5.0 billion in the first half of fiscal year 2008, an increase of ¥0.8 billion from the same period in the previous fiscal year.

During the first six months of fiscal year 2007, Shinsei Bank accounted for its interest in Shinki under the equity-method of accounting. Accordingly, results for Shinki in the first half of fiscal year 2007 reflect our equity interest in the company and credit provision for loans from Shinsei Bank to Shinki. For the first half of fiscal year 2008, Shinki recorded total revenue of ¥10.6 billion, general and administrative expenses of ¥5.5 billion and net credit costs of ¥2.9 billion, for an ordinary business profit after net credit costs of ¥2.2 billion. This compares to an ordinary business loss after net credit costs of ¥8.9 billion in the first half of fiscal year 2007.

APLUS' grey zone payments and write-offs amounted to ¥3.6 billion in the first half of fiscal year 2008. The business

made new grey zone related provisions of ¥2.7 billion and, as a result, the total balance of the grey zone reserve was ¥7.7 billion as of September 30, 2008, as compared to ¥8.6 billion as of March 31, 2008.

¥7.6 billion in the first half of fiscal year 2008. The total balance of the grey zone reserve was ¥23.0 billion as of September 30, 2008, as compared to ¥30.6 billion as of March 31, 2008.

Shinki's grey zone payments and write-offs amounted to

Other subsidiaries' financials mainly includes the financial results of Shinsei Property Finance Co., Ltd.

TABLE 11. INDIVIDUAL GROUP ORDINARY BUSINESS PROFIT (LOSS) AFTER NET CREDIT COSTS BY SUBSIDIARY⁽¹⁾ Billions of yen

	Six months ended September 30, 2008				
	Retail Banking	APLUS	Shinki	Other Subsidiaries ⁽²⁾	Individual Group
Net interest income	¥ 12.7	¥ 18.2	¥ 11.3	¥ 1.9	¥ 44.2
Non-interest income (loss)	6.5	20.6	(0.6)	0.3	27.0
Total revenue	19.3	38.8	10.6	2.3	71.2
General and administrative expenses	18.8	21.6	5.5	1.0	47.1
Ordinary business profit	0.4	17.2	5.1	1.2	24.1
Net credit costs	0.1	12.1	2.9	1.4	16.6
Ordinary business profit (loss) after net credit costs	¥ 0.3	¥ 5.0	¥ 2.2	¥ (0.1)	¥ 7.4
	Billions of yen				
	Six months ended September 30, 2007 ⁽³⁾				
	Retail Banking	APLUS	Shinki	Other Subsidiaries ⁽²⁾	Individual Group
Net interest income (expense)	¥ 9.8	¥ 21.3	¥ (0.0)	¥ 2.0	¥ 33.1
Non-interest income (loss)	8.2	25.6	(6.8)	0.2	27.4
Total revenue (loss)	18.0	46.9	(6.9)	2.3	60.5
General and administrative expenses	20.3	22.9	0.0	1.0	44.4
Ordinary business profit (loss)	(2.2)	24.0	(6.9)	1.2	16.1
Net credit costs	0.1	19.8	1.9	0.1	22.0
Ordinary business profit (loss) after net credit costs	¥ (2.3)	¥ 4.2	¥ (8.9)	¥ 1.1	¥ (5.9)

Notes: (1) Net of consolidation adjustments, if applicable.

Includes Shinsei Property Finance and unallocated Consumer Finance Sub-Group financials.
 Prior period has been adjusted to conform to current period presentation.

CORPORATE/OTHER

Corporate/Other primarily includes results of corporate treasury activities, inter-company adjustments, and corporate level expenses. For the six months ended September 30, 2008, ordinary business profit after net credit recoveries was ¥5.7 billion.

TOTAL ASSETS

As of September 30, 2008, we had consolidated total assets of ¥12,446.2 billion, representing an 8.0% increase from March 31, 2008 and a 0.2% increase from September 30, 2007. Our loans and bills discounted balance was ¥6,579.7 billion as at September 30, 2008 as compared to ¥5,622.2 billion as at March 31, 2008. Loan growth in the first half of fiscal year 2008 was largely due to the acquisition of GECF on September 30, 2008. Loans at GECF totaled ¥743.6 billion at September 30, 2008. In addition to the increase in consumer finance loans, loans to retail customers, including lending to high net worth individuals, grew 11.2% or ¥101.7 billion to ¥1,009.1 billion. Corporate loans increased 2.0% to ¥2,913.9 billion and the non-recourse real estate finance balance increased 1.9% to

¥708.9 billion.

Most of our loan portfolio was originated by Shinsei and our domestic subsidiaries. Of loans we originated, loans to the finance and insurance industry and the real estate industry constituted close to 40% of total loans as of September 30, 2008. Loans to the real estate industry as of September 30, 2008 consisted, in part, of non-recourse and project finance loans. Loans to this industry decreased by 12.6%, to ¥1,270.0 billion.

Loans to others of 22,460.9 billion as of September 30, 2008 included loans extended to Shinsei's, GECF's, APLUS' and Shinki's individual customers amounting, in aggregate, to 22,008.6 billion.

The securities balance as of September 30, 2008 amounted to \pm 1,994.3 billion as compared to \pm 1,980.2 billion as of March 31, 2008.

TABLE 12. LOANS BY BORROWER INDUSTRY (CONSOLIDATED)

	Billions of yen (except percentages)					
	Six mont Septembe		Six months ended September 30, 2007			
Domestic offices (excluding Japan offshore market account):						
Manufacturing	¥ 224.0	3.5%	¥ 280.8	5.3%		
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Forestry	_	_	0.0	0.0		
Fishery	2.8	0.0	0.8	0.0		
Mining	4.6	0.1	5.6	0.1		
Construction	15.3	0.2	16.1	0.3		
Electric power, gas, heat supply and water supply	66.8	1.0	77.8	1.5		
Information and communications	47.5	0.7	56.7	1.1		
Transportation	362.9	5.6	381.3	7.2		
Wholesale and retail	129.0	2.0	108.5	2.0		
Finance and insurance	1,179.9	18.3	1,051.0	19.7		
Real estate	1,270.0	19.7	1,453.3	27.3		
Services	373.2	5.8	364.0	6.8		
Local government	301.1	4.7	60.8	1.1		
Others	2,460.9	38.2	1,469.0	27.6		
Total domestic (A)	¥ 6,438.5	100.0%	¥ 5,326.3	100.0%		
Overseas offices (including Japan offshore market accounts):						
Governments	¥ 1.2	0.9%	¥ 0.8	0.7%		
Others	139.8	99.1	129.3	99.3		
Total overseas (B)	¥ 141.1	100.0%	¥ 130.1	100.0%		
Total (A+B)	¥ 6,579.7		¥ 5,456.5			

FUNDING AND LIQUIDITY

Shinsei Bank continues to diversify its funding base through deposits from retail customers. Total deposits increased ¥608.9 billion or 10.5% from March 31, 2008 to ¥6,415.6 billion in the first half ended September 30, 2008. The retail deposits balance, including high net worth customers, totaled ¥4,248.1 billion at September 30, 2008, an increase of ¥254.3 billion

compared to March 31, 2008. Retail Banking represents 63.8% of the Bank's total funding through customer deposits and debentures. The table below shows changes in the proportion of our overall funding represented by funds raised from debentures and deposits in our Retail and Institutional Banking businesses, as well as from our collateralized loan obligation program at the end of the periods indicated.

TABLE 13. DIVERSIFICATION BY FUNDING TYPE (CONSOLIDATED)

		Billions of yen			
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008	As of March 31, 2007	As of March 31, 2006	
Retail deposits ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	¥ 4,248.1	¥ 3,993.7	¥3,573.8	¥3,103.4	
Retail debentures	324.9	342.2	381.9	435.3	
Institutional deposits	2,167.5	1,812.8	1,847.1	968.2	
Institutional debentures	423.3	320.2	321.3	583.5	
Collateralized loan obligation	_	—	155.0	255.0	
Total	¥ 7,163.8	¥ 6,469.0	¥ 6,279.2	¥ 5,345.6	

Notes: (1) Excludes unclaimed matured debentures. (2) Includes wealth management customers' deposits

TOTAL EQUITY

Total equity as of September 30, 2008 was ¥918.4 billion and included minority interests in subsidiaries of ¥252.8 billion.

SUMMARY OF NON-CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL RESULTS

We disclose non-consolidated financial information of Shinsei in addition to our consolidated financial statements. As a recipient of public funds, we are required by the FSA to update and report on Shinsei's non-consolidated performance in relation to targets set forth in our Revitalization Plan on a quarterly basis, and to publicly disclose that information semi-annually.

Shinsei Bank recorded a net loss for the six months ended

September 30, 2008 of ¥36.3 billion on a non-consolidated basis. Current results on a non-consolidated basis differ from our consolidated results primarily because our non-consolidated results do not include the gain on the sale of the Meguro Production Center, which was booked within a subsidiary of the Bank and can not be recognized on a non-consolidated basis unless and until these funds have been received as a dividend by the Bank. On a non-consolidated basis, we recorded ¥3.0 billion in write-offs and disposal costs on the furniture and equipment which are owned by Shinsei Bank in the Meguro Production Center and a current income taxes benefit of ¥2.9 billion in accordance with the consolidated corporate tax system in the first half of fiscal year 2008. In addition, our non-consolidated results do not include the ¥8.2 billion gain on the sale of Showa Auto Rental & Leasing.

Billions of ven

TABLE 14. OPERATING-BASIS RESULTS (NON-CONSOLIDATED)

ABLE 14. OI ENATING-BASIS NESOETS (NON-CONSOLIDATED)	Difficits of yell				
	Six months ended September 30, 2008	Six months ended September 30, 2007			
Gross business profit <i>(gyomu sorieki)</i> ¹⁰ :					
Net interest income	¥ 37.8	¥ 39.5			
Net fees and commissions ⁽¹⁾	13.2	29.3			
Net trading income (loss)	(3.3)	4.9			
Net other business income (loss)	(16.9)	3.1			
Total gross business profit ⁽¹⁾	30.7	76.9			
Total expenses	38.9	42.4			
Net business profit (loss)(1)(2) (jisshitsu gyomu jun-eki)	(8.2)	34.5			
Other operating expenses, net ⁽³⁾	27.8	11.0			
Net operating income (loss) (keijo rieki)	(36.1)	23.5			
Extraordinary income (loss)	(2.9)	(26.6)			
Income (loss) before income taxes	(39.0)	(3.1)			
Current income taxes (benefit)	(3.5)	(7.7)			
Deferred income tax expense	0.8	6.7			
Net income (loss)	¥ (36.3)	¥ (2.1)			

Notes: (1) Includes income from monetary assets held in trust of 7.5 billion yen in the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 21.6 billion yen in the six months ended September 30, 2007. (2) Excludes provisions for or reversals of general reserve for loan losses.

SUPPLEMENTAL NON-CONSOLIDATED MEASURES

In addition to the reporting items set forth in our non-consolidated financial statements, Japanese banking law requires us to disclose gross business profit (gyomu sorieki) on a non-consolidated basis. Furthermore, in the Japanese banking industry, net business profit before general reserve for loan losses (jisshitsu gyomu jun-eki) has traditionally been used as a measure of the profitability of core banking operations. We review these non-Japanese GAAP performance measures in monitoring the results of our operations.

Gross business profit is the sum of:

- net interest income;
- net fees and commissions, which consist of:
- -fees on loans as well as on sales of asset management products,
- -other fee-based activities, and
- -income on monetary assets held in trust (in keeping with the definition of gross business profit in our Revitalization Plan);
- net trading income; and
- net other business income, which includes, among other things, gains or losses on securities and foreign exchange.

Net business profit before general reserve for loan losses is gross business profit minus non-consolidated total expenses, which corresponds to our consolidated general and administrative expenses.

While these business profit measures should not be viewed as a substitute for net income, management believes that these non-Japanese GAAP measures provide a meaningful way of comparing a number of the important components of Shinsei's revenues and profitability from year to year. The table below sets forth these supplemental financial data and corresponding reconciliations to net income under Japanese GAAP for the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007.

ASSET QUALITY AND DISPOSAL OF PROBLEM LOANS OF SHINSEI

At September 30, 2008, 31.5% of our consolidated problem loans as disclosed in accordance with the guidelines of the Japanese Bankers' Association (JBA) were held by Shinsei and most of the rest were held by APLUS, Shinki and GECF. This discussion of our asset quality presents information of Shinsei on a non-consolidated basis unless specified otherwise. In particular, problem claims as defined in the Financial Revitalization Law are only disclosed on a non-consolidated basis, and therefore do not include problem loans held by APLUS, Shinki and GECF. For a discussion of the problem claims of APLUS, Showa Leasing, Shinki and GECF see "—Asset Quality of APLUS and Showa Leasing, Shinki and GECF."

We classify our obligors and assess our asset quality based on our self-assessment manual developed in accordance with guidelines published by the FSA. We generally perform our self-assessment quarterly. The self-assessment process involves classifying obligors based on their financial condition and then categorizing claims against obligors in order of collection risk. Based on these classifications, we establish reserves and disclose our problem loans and other claims using criteria specified in the Financial Revitalization Law. We also disclose our problem loans under a format devised by the JBA for the disclosure of risk-monitored loans.

CLAIMS CLASSIFIED UNDER THE FINANCIAL REVITALIZATION LAW

Under the Financial Revitalization Law, Japanese banks categorize their total claims in four categories by reference to the nature of the relevant assets. In addition to loans and bills discounted, claims that are subject to disclosure under the Financial Revitalization Law include foreign exchange claims, securities lent, private placement bonds guaranteed by Shinsei, accrued income and suspense payments in other assets, as well as customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees.

DISCLOSURE OF CLAIMS CLASSIFIED UNDER THE FINANCIAL REVITALIZATION LAW

Our current management team has consistently emphasized the monitoring of problem loans. Shinsei's total amount of problem claims as disclosed pursuant to the Financial Revitalization Law decreased ¥0.6 billion, or 1.3%, to ¥52.4 billion, between March 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008. During the six months ended September 30, 2008, claims against bankrupt and quasi-bankrupt obligors increased from ¥8.0 to ¥26.4 billion, and doubtful claims decreased from ¥15.5 to ¥8.2 billion, and substandard claims decreased from ¥29.5 billion to ¥17.8 billion, as a result of our self assessment. The ratio of non-performing claims disclosed under the Financial Revitalization Law to total non-consolidated claims as of September 30, 2008 decreased to 0.9%, compared to 1.0% as of March 31, 2008.

FINANCIAL CONDITION (continued)

Shinsei's other claims against need caution obligors, excluding substandard claims, totaled ¥132.7 billion as of September 30, 2008, an 24.9% increase from ¥106.2 billion as of March 31, 2008, which included private placement bonds guaranteed by Shinsei classified as other claims against need caution obligors. These claims represented 2.3% of total non-consolidated claims as of September 30, 2008, up from 1.9% as of March 31, 2008.

TABLE 15. CLAIMS CLASSIFIED UNDER THE FINANCIAL REVITALIZATION LAW (NON-CONSOLIDATED)

	Billions of yen (except percentages)					
	Sept	As of ember 30, 2008	Sept	As of ember 30, 2007	Ma	As of arch 31, 2008
Claims against bankrupt and quasi-bankrupt obligors	¥	26.4	¥	9.8	¥	8.0
Doubtful claims		8.2		23.4		15.5
Substandard claims		17.8		12.5		29.5
Total claims disclosed under the Financial Revitalization Law ⁽¹⁾		52.4		45.9		53.1
Normal claims and claims against need caution obligors excluding substandard claims	5	,787.6	5	5,584.1	5	,512.8
Total claims	¥ 5	,840.1	¥ 5	630.0	¥ 5	,566.0
Ratio of total claims disclosed under the Financial Revitalization Law to total claims		0.9%		0.8%		1.0%

Note: (1) Total claims disclosed under the Financial Revitalization Law include loans and bills discounted, customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees and other exposures to or in respect of bankrupt and quasi-bankrupt obligors and doubtful claims, as well as loans and bills discounted classified as substandard claims.

COVERAGE RATIOS

As of September 30, 2008, Shinsei's non-consolidated coverage ratios for claims classified under the Financial Revitalization Law, which for each category of claims is the total of collateral pledged against claims, guarantees for claims and reserve for loan losses, measured against total claims, were 100.0% for claims against bankrupt and quasi-bankrupt obligors, 77.5% for doubtful claims and 42.7% for substandard claims. For all claims classified under the Law, the coverage ratio was 77.0%, an increase from 62.2% as of March 31, 2008.

Shinsei directly writes off, rather than reserves, the portion of claims against virtually and legally bankrupt obligors that are estimated to be uncollectible. In the six months ended September 30, 2008, ¥58.4 billion of such claims were written off on a non-consolidated basis.

TABLE 16. COVERAGE RATIOS FOR NON-PERFORMING CLAIMS DISCLOSED UNDER THE FINANCIAL REVITALIZATION LAW (NON-CONSOLIDATED) Billions of yen (except percentages)

Difficits of yer (except percentages)						
	A	mounts of covera	nounts of coverage			
Amount of claims	Reserve for Ioan Iosses	Collateral and guarantees	Total	- Coverage ratio		
¥ 26.4	¥ —	¥ 26.4	¥ 26.4	100.0%		
8.2	5.5	0.7	6.3	77.5		
17.8	5.5	2.0	7.6	42.7		
¥ 52.4	¥ 11.1	¥ 29.2	¥ 40.3	77.0%		
¥ 9.8	¥ —	¥ 9.8	¥ 9.8	100.0%		
23.4	16.8	0.9	17.8	76.0		
12.5	3.0	8.1	11.1	89.2		
¥ 45.9	¥ 19.9	¥ 18.9	¥ 38.9	84.8%		
¥ 8.0	¥ —	¥ 8.0	¥ 8.0	100.0%		
15.5	7.6	5.8	13.5	87.1		
29.5	9.2	2.2	11.5	38.9		
¥ 53.1	¥ 16.8	¥ 16.1	¥ 33.0	62.2%		
	claims ¥ 26.4 8.2 17.8 ¥ 52.4 ¥ 9.8 23.4 12.5 ¥ 45.9 ¥ 8.0 15.5 29.5	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ Amount of \\ claims & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ 1058es & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline$	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline & & \\ \hline \hline & & \\ \hline & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline$	$\begin{array}{c c} \hline & \hline $		

RESERVE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

The following table sets forth a breakdown of Shinsei's total reserve for credit losses on a non-consolidated basis as of the dates indicated:

TABLE 17. RESERVE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (NON-CONSOLIDATED)

Billions of yen (except percentages)

Billions of yen (except percentages)

Billions of yen (except percentages)

	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008
General reserve for loan losses	¥ 51.1	¥ 57.9
Specific reserve for loan losses	8.2	9.6
Reserve for loans to restructuring countries	0.0	0.0
Subtotal reserve for loan losses	59.4	67.5
Specific reserve for other credit losses	23.7	26.0
Total reserve for credit losses	¥ 83.2	¥ 93.6
Total claims ⁽¹⁾	¥ 5,840.1	¥ 5,566.0
Ratio of total reserve for loan losses to total claims	1.0%	1.2%
Ratio of total reserves for credit losses to total claims	1.4%	1.7%

Note: (1) Total claims include loans and bills discounted, foreign exchange claims, securities lent, accrued interest income and suspense payments in other assets, as well as customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees.

As of September 30, 2008 and March 31, 2008, Shinsei's total reserve for credit losses on a non-consolidated basis was ¥83.2 billion and ¥93.6 billion, respectively, constituting 1.4% and 1.7%, respectively, of total claims as of each such date.

The ¥24.3 billion in loans to bankrupt obligors, the ¥22.3 billion in non-accrual delinquent loans and the ¥18.4 billion in restructured loans added during the period were primarily attributable to GECF and downgrading of other consolidated loans.

RISK-MONITORED LOANS

Consolidated risk-monitored loans increased by 59.2% during the six months ended September 30, 2008 to \pm 166.2 billion.

The following tables set forth information concerning our consolidated and non-consolidated risk-monitored loans as of the dates indicated:

TABLE 18. RISK-MONITORED LOANS (CONSOLIDATED)

As of September 30, 2008	ľ	As of Vlarch 31, 2008
¥ 6,579.7	¥	5,622.2
26.4		2.1
64.8		42.5
¥ 91.3	¥	44.7
1.4%		0.8%
¥ 1.5	¥	4.7
73.4		54.9
¥ 166.2	¥	104.4
2.5%		1.9%
¥ 135.1	¥	145.9
	September 30, 2008 ¥ 6,579.7 26.4 64.8 ¥ 91.3 1.4% ¥ 1.5 73.4 ¥ 166.2 2.5%	September 30, 2008 N ¥ 6,579.7 ¥ 26.4 64.8 ¥ 91.3 ¥ 1.4% ¥ 1.5 ¥ 73.4 ¥ 166.2 ¥ 25.% 2.5% 25%

TABLE 19. RISK-MONITORED LOANS (NON-CONSOLIDATED)

	Sep	As of tember 30, 2008	Ma	As of arch 31, 2008
Loans and bills discounted	¥ 5	5,660.1	¥ξ	5,356.3
Loans to bankrupt obligors (A)		18.4		0.5
Non-accrual delinquent loans (B)		16.1		22.8
Total loans (A)+(B)	¥	34.5	¥	23.4
Ratio to total loans and bills discounted		0.6%		0.4%
Loans past due for three months or more (C)	¥	0.0	¥	0.1
Restructured loans (D)		17.7		29.4
Total risk-monitored loans (A)+(B)+(C)+(D)	¥	52.4	¥	53.0
Ratio to total loans and bills discounted		0.9%		1.0%
Reserve for credit losses	¥	83.2	¥	93.6

FINANCIAL CONDITION (continued)

ASSET QUALITY OF APLUS, SHOWA LEASING, SHINKI AND GECF

APLUS, Showa Leasing, Shinki and GECF classify their obligors and assess their asset quality on a quarterly basis based on self-assessment manuals developed in accordance with guidelines published by the FSA. APLUS, Showa Leasing, Shinki and GECF's assessments, where applicable, include, among other things, an assessment of credit extended to credit card customers as well as lease obligors, unsecured personal loans and customer guarantees.

The following tables set forth information concerning consolidated risk-monitored loans and risk-monitored installment receivables held by Shinsei, APLUS, Showa Leasing, Shinki, GECF and other subsidiaries as of the dates indicated:

TABLE 20. RISK-MONITORED LOANS BREAKDOWN FOR LARGE ENTITIES (CONSOLIDATED)

	Billions of yen						
	Shinsei	GECF	APLUS	Shinki	Other subsidiaries	Total	
As of September 30, 2008:							
Loans to bankrupt obligors	¥ 18.4	¥ 1.4	¥ —	¥ 0.1	¥ 6.5	¥ 26.4	
Non-accrual delinquent loans	16.1	14.9	11.0	4.7	17.9	64.8	
Loans past due for three months or more	0.0	0.5	0.9	_	0.0	1.5	
Restructured loans	17.7	31.6	17.3	6.2	0.2	73.4	
Total	¥ 52.4	¥ 48.5	¥ 29.3	¥ 11.2	¥ 24.7	¥ 166.2	
As of March 31, 2008:							
Loans to bankrupt obligors	¥ 0.5	¥ —	¥ —	¥ 0.1	¥ 1.3	¥ 2.1	
Non-accrual delinguent loans	22.8	_	3.2	5.1	11.2	42.5	
Loans past due for three months or more	0.1	_	4.5		0.0	4.7	
Restructured loans	29.4	_	18.6	6.8	0.0	54.9	
Total	¥ 53.0	¥ —	¥ 26.3	¥ 12.2	¥ 12.7	¥104.4	

TABLE 21. RISK-MONITORED INSTALLMENT RECEIVABLES INCLUDED IN OTHER ASSETS

		Billions of yen						
	AP	LUS	Showa Leasing	GECF	Other subsidiaries	Total		
As of September 30, 2008:								
Credits to bankrupt obligors	¥	_	¥ 0.5	¥ 0.0	¥ 0.0	¥ 0.6		
Non-accrual delinquent credits		0.5	2.5	0.1		3.2		
Credits past due for three months or more		0.5	1.1	_	_	1.6		
Restructured credits		5.0	4.3	0.0	_	9.4		
Total	¥	6.1	¥ 8.6	¥ 0.1	¥ 0.0	¥ 15.0		
As of March 31, 2008:								
Credits to bankrupt obligors	¥	0.0	¥ 2.5	¥ —	¥ 0.0	¥ 2.6		
Non-accrual delinguent credits		1.9	2.9		_	4.9		
Credits past due for three months or more		1.2	0.0		_	1.3		
Restructured credits		6.6	0.1		_	6.7		
Total	¥	9.8	¥ 5.7	¥ —	¥ 0.0	¥ 15.6		

Note: (1) Shinsei and Shinki have no such installment receivables.

CAPITAL RATIOS

From the fiscal year ended March 31, 2007, the Basel II methodology has been adopted to calculate capital ratios. For credit risk, the Foundation Internal Ratings Based Approach (F-IRB) has been applied. For operational risk, the Standardized Approach (TSA) has been adopted and the Internal Model Method has been used for market risk.

Our total capital adequacy ratio as of September 30, 2008 was 10.48%, compared with 11.74% as of March 31, 2008. Our Tier I capital ratio, or the ratio of Tier I capital to risk assets, decreased from 7.37% as of March 31, 2008 to 6.41% as of September 30, 2008. The decreases in the capital ratios at September 30, 2008 reflect partly an inclusion of GECF.

TABLE 22. CAPITAL RATIOS (CONSOLIDATED)(1)

TABLE 22. CAPITAL RATIOS (CONSOLIDATED) ⁽¹⁾	Billions of yen (except percentage		
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008	
Basic items (Tier I):			
Capital stock	¥ 476.2	¥ 476.2	
Common stock	476.2	476.2	
Preferred stock	<u> </u>	—	
Capital surplus	43.5	43.5	
Retained earnings	277.3	302.5	
Treasury stock, at cost	(72.5)	(72.5)	
Expected income distribution		(5.7)	
Net unrealized losses on securities available-for-sale, net of taxes	(58.6)	(35.0)	
Foreign currency translation adjustments	0.8	1.8	
Share warrant	1.5	1.2	
Minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries	169.8	160.5	
Preferred securities issued by foreign SPC	153.9	147.1	
Consolidation goodwill	(146.5)	(142.2)	
Other intangibles	(48.8)	(23.6)	
Gain on sale of securitization	(14.6)	(15.3)	
50% of expected loss provision shortfall	(14.6)	(11.6)	
Total Tier I (A)	613.6	679.7	
Step-up preferred securities	80.8	77.2	
upplementary items (Tier II):	00.0	11.2	
General reserve for loan losses	13.8	5.7	
Perpetual preferred stocks	81.0	81.0	
Perpetual subordinated debt and bonds	98.1	103.5	
Non-perpetual preferred stocks	50.1	105.5	
Non-perpetual subordinated debt and bonds	334.0	344.6	
Total	¥ 527.0	¥ 535.0	
Amount eligible for inclusion in capital (B)	¥ 499.8	¥ 530.2	
Deduction (C)	110.8	∓ <u>330.2</u> 128.0	
Intentional capital investment to other financial institutions	14.9	128.0	
Capital investment to affiliated companies	42.0	42.1	
50% of expected loss provision shortfall	14.6	11.6	
Expected losses on exposures under PD/LCD measures such as equities	0.3	1.2	
Unrated securitization exposure	43.3	61.6	
Exclusion from deductions	43.3	4.6	
otal capital (D) [(A)+(B)-(C)] isk assets:	¥ 1,002.6	¥ 1,081.9	
	X 7 000 0	V C COO C	
On-balance sheet items	¥ 7,066.6	¥ 6,629.6	
Off-balance sheet items	1,666.0	1,868.0	
Market Risk ⁽¹⁾	369.3	251.3	
Operational Risk ⁽¹⁾	456.8	463.4	
Total (E)	¥ 9,558.9	¥ 9,212.5	
onsolidated capital adequacy ratio (D) / (E)	10.48%	11.74%	
Consolidated Tier I capital ratio (A) / (E)	6.41%	7.37%	

Note: (1) Derived by multiplying the capital requirement by 12.5 (i.e., the reciprocal of the minimum capital ratio of 8%).

EXPOSURE TO U.S. RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE, SECURITIZED PRODUCTS AND RELATED INVESTMENTS

The slowdown in the U.S. economy, deterioration in global credit markets, liquidity worries surrounding financial institutions and the collapse of the structured products markets caused us to record significant mark-downs and credit provisions during the first half of fiscal year 2008.

Tables 23 through 27 below set forth certain information regarding our exposure to the U.S. residential mortgage market, securitized products and related investments as of September 30, 2008 and as of and for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008. Table 28 provides definitions for the defined terms used in Tables 23 through 27.

TABLE 23. U.S RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE EXPOSURE (SECURITIES AND LOANS) (CONSOLIDATED)

		Billions of yen			
	Balance Before Evaluation ⁽¹⁾	1HFY2008 or	wn During Credit Reserve t. 30, 2008	Net Exposure Sept. 30, 2008	Net Exposure Sept. 30, 2008
	(a)	(b)	% Decline	(c) = (a) - (b)	(c) x ¥104.36
Mark-to-Market Exposure	28.4	15.9(2)	(56.1)	12.5	1.3
Securities	28.4	15.9	(56.1)	12.5	1.3
$AAA^{(4)}$	14.7	2.8	(19.0)	11.9	1.2
Other ⁽⁴⁾	13.7	13.1	(95.9)	0.5	0.0
Exposure Recorded Unrealized Losses	51.8	7.9	(15.3)	43.9	4.5
Securities	51.8	7.9	(15.3)	43.9	4.5
BB ⁽⁴⁾	51.8	7.9	(15.3)	43.9	4.5
Loans and Other Credit Exposure	254.0	59.4(5)		194.5	20.3
Loans ⁽⁶⁾	170.7	57.7		113.0	11.7
Securities Whose Fair Value is Not Readily Determinable (3)(7)	83.3	1.7		81.5	8.5
Total	334.4	83.3		251.0	26.1

Notes: (1) Figures are balances as of September 30, 2008 before mark-to-market adjustments or credit reserves.

(3) Comprised of 2007-vintage securities except for one AAA-rated security of 2006-vintage amounting to 14.7 million dollars, using an exchange rate of 104.36 yen/dollar for September 30, 2008).

securities exposure, subprime-related exposure is 1.8 billion yen, including the security of Note 7, as of September 30, 2008.

(4) Based on ratings as of September 30, 2008.
 (5) Net credit costs and others for U.S. residential mortgage exposure during 1HFY2008 totaled 0.0 billion yen.

(6) Includes undrawn portion of commitment lines.

(7) At inception, 82% of the fair value of original investment could be attributed to a U.S. Treasury Note-based security (rated AAA) in the underlying assets; balance was comprised of various other securities including U.S. RMBS. As of September 30, 2008, the U.S. Treasury Note-based security accounted for nearly all of the underlying asset value (please see the definition of subprime-related in the table 28).

TABLE 24. BALANCE OF SECURITIZED PRODUCTS (BREAKDOWN BY REGION AND TYPE OF SECURITIES)⁽¹⁾ (NON-CONSOLIDATED)

						Billions of yen	
	Credit	Credit Ratings of Securities ⁽²⁾ (Sept. 30, 2008)			Sept. 30,	Mar. 31,	Change
	AAA	AA	A or lower	N/A	2008 (a)	2008 (b)	(a)-(b)
RMBS	30%	9%	9%	51%	73.3	76.2	(2.9)
Japan	31%	5%	4%	60%	48.7	45.6	3.1
U.S. ⁽³⁾	9%	0%	32%	60%	14.5	15.9	(1.3)
Europe	0%	100%	0%	0%	4.0	7.3	(3.2)
Other ⁽⁴⁾	100%	0%	0%	0%	5.8	7.2	(1.3)
CMBS ⁽⁵⁾	0%	15%	85%	0%	24.9	30.3	(5.4)
Japan	0%	7%	93%	0%	14.2	17.6	(3.3)
U.S.	_			_	_	_	
Europe	0%	0%	100%	0%	7.9	10.0	(2.0)
Other	0%	100%	0%	0%	2.6	2.6	0.0
CLO	55%	43%	0%	2%	107.5	149.5	(41.9)
Japan	—			_	_	—	—
U.S.	52%	46%	0%	2%	81.2	87.6	(6.3)
Europe	60%	40%	0%	0%	23.4	59.1	(35.7)
Other	100%	0%	0%	0%	2.8	2.7	0.0
ABS CDO (Resecuritized Products)	0%	0%	23%	77%	8.0	8.9	(0.9)
Japan ⁽⁶⁾	0%	0%	23%	77%	8.0	8.0	(0.0)
U.S. ⁽³⁾	0%	0%	100%	0%	0.0	0.8	(0.8)
Europe	—		—	—	_	—	—
Other	—		—	—	_	—	—
Total	38%	27%	14%	21%	213.9	265.1	(51.2)
Japan	21%	5%	24%	50%	71.1	71.4	(0.3)
U.S.	45%	39%	5%	11%	95.8	104.4	(8.5)
Europe	39%	38%	22%	0%	35.4	76.5	(41.0)
Other	76%	24%	0%	0%	11.4	12.7	(1.2)
Securities					146.0	199.1	(53.0)
RMBS					24.5	30.6	(6.0)
CMBS					13.9	18.1	(4.1)
CLO					107.5	149.5	(41.9)
ABS CDO					0.0	0.8	(0.8)
Other monetary claims purchased ⁽⁷⁾					67.8	66.0	1.7
RMBS					48.7	45.6	3.1
CMBS					10.9	12.2	(1.2)
CLO					_		

213.9 Total 265.1 (51.2)

Notes: (1) The amount is the outstanding balance, after mark-downs and other comprehensive income (OCI) adjustments, at the end of each period. This table excludes securitized products backed by consumer loans, credit card loans, and other similar exposure to individuals.

(2) Based on ratings by S&P or ratings equivalent to the S&P ratings matrix as of September 30, 2008. The "N/A" rating for Japanese RMBS represents senior portions of other monetary claims purchased for the purpose of warehousing for future securitization. The "N/A" rating for U.S. RMBS is for a security where U.S. Treasury Note-based security represents 82% of the value and various other securities including U.S. RMBS represent the remaining 18% at inception.

(4) Includes exposures guaranteed by a monoline insurer (1.1 billion yen in U.S. RMBS outstanding as of September 30, 2008, subprime-related exposure is 1.8 billion yen.
 (4) Includes exposures guaranteed by a monoline insurer (1.1 billion yen as of September 30, 2008, and 1.4 billion yen as of March 31, 2008).
 (5) Breakdown of collateral: office building (41%), multi-family (43%), retail and shops (8%), hotel and others (7%).

(6) Backed by Japanese RMBS and CMBS and does not include subprime-related exposure

ABS CDO

(7) Includes Japanese RMBS recorded as monetary assets held in trust of 3.7 billion yen as at September 30, 2008.

(0.0)

8.0

8.0

TABLE 25. SECURITIZED PRODUCTS

RECORDED UNDER "SECURITIES" AND "OTHER MONETARY CLAIMS PURCHASED" AND OCI (NON-CONSOLIDATED) Billions of ven %

(NON-CONSOLIDATED) Billio			ns of yen, %			
SECURITIES		As of Septer	mber 30, 2008			
	Balance before Mark-to-Market Evaluation	Market Value or Balance	Unrealized Gains/ Losses (OCI)	Price Decline Ratio (%)		
Trading Securities		11.2				
RMBS (Japan)		_				
RMBS (U.S.) ⁽²⁾		1.3				
RMBS (Other foreign countries)		5.4				
CLO (U.S.)		1.6				
CLO (Other foreign countries)		2.8				
Securities Available for Sale	161.0	126.1	(34.9)	(21.7)		
Other	161.0	126.1	(34.9)	(21.7)		
Foreign Securities	161.0	126.1	(34.9)	(21.7)		
Foreign Currency Denominated Foreign Corporate and Government Bonds	157.7	122.8	(34.9)	(22.1)		
RMBS	10.0	9.1	(0.8)	(8.3)		
U.S. ⁽²⁾	5.4	4.5	(0.8)	_		
Europe	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0		
Other foreign countries	0.4	0.4	0.0	(0.2)		
CMBS	11.0	10.6	(0.4)	(3.9)		
U.S.		_	_	_		
Europe	7.9	7.9	0.0	0.0		
Other foreign countries	3.1	2.6	(0,4)	(13.8)		
CLO	136.6	103.0	(33.6)	(24.6)		
U.S.	107.8	79.6	(28.2)	(26.2)		
Europe	28.7	23.4	(5.3)	(18.7)		
Other foreign countries	_	_				
ABS CDO	0.0	0.0	0.0			
U.S. ⁽²⁾	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Europe	_	_	_			
Other foreign countries	_	_	_	_		
Yen-Denominated Foreign Corporate and Government Bonds	3.2	3.2	0.0	_		
RMBS (Japan)		_		_		
CMBS (Japan)	3.2	3.2	0.0	(0.1)		
ABS CDO (Japan)		_		(0.1.)		
Book Value of Securities Whose Fair Value is Not Readily Determinable	8.6	8.6	0.0	_		
Foreign Securities	8.6	8.6	0.0	_		
RBMS (U.S.) ¹²¹	8.6	8.6	0.0			
Securities		146.0				
RMBS		24.5				
CMBS		13.9				
CLO		107.5				
ABS CDO		0.0				

OTHER MONETARY CLAIMS PURCHASED	Billions of yen, %					
		As of Septer	mber 30, 2008			
	Balance before Mark-to-Market Evaluation	Market Value or Balance	Unrealized Gains/ Losses (OCI)	Price Decline Ratio (%)		
Trading Purposes	/	20.2				
RMBS (Japan) ⁽³⁾		16.4				
CMBS (Japan)		3.8				
Others	47.5	47.5	0.0	_		
RMBS (Japan)	32.3	32.3	0.0	_		
CMBS (Japan)	7.1	7.1	0.0	_		
ABS CDO (Japan)	8.0	8.0	0.0	_		
Total		67.8				
RMBS (Japan)		48.7				
CMBS (Japan)		10.9				
ABS CDO (Japan)		8.0				
RMBS, CMBS, CLO, ABS CDO Total		213.9				
Securities		146.0				
Other Monetary Claims Purchased		67.8				

Notes: (1) This table excludes securitized products backed by consumer loans, credit card loans, and other similar exposure to individuals. (2) Securities with exposure to U.S. residential mortgage market. (3) Includes Japanese RMBS recorded as monetary assets held in trust of 3.8 billion yen as at September 30, 2008.

BLE 26. LBO, MONOLINE, SIV, ABCP (NON-CONSOLIDATED)		Billions of yen				
	Sept. 30, 2008 (a)	Mar. 31, 2008 (b)	Change (a)-(b)			
LBO ⁽¹⁾	313.8	277.1	36.7			
Japan	297.8 ⁽²⁾	258.6	39.2			
U.S.	3.6	3.6	0.0			
Europe	_					
Other	12.3	14.8	(2.5)			
(Breakdown by Industry Sector as of September 30, 2008)						
Manufacturing	12.8%					
Information and communications	12.6%					
Wholesale and retail	9.3%					
Finance and Insurance	32.2%					
Services	33.1%					
Total	100.0%					

Notes: (1) The amount includes an unfunded commitment line. (2) As of September 30, 2008, the unfunded commitment line (only domestic) is 12.0 billion yen.

		Billions of yen			
	Sept. 30, 2008 (a)	Mar. 31, 2008 (b)	Change (a)-(b)		
Monoline	1.1	1.4	(0.3)		
Japan	—	_	_		
U.S.	—				
Europe	—				
Other	1.1	1.4	(0.3)		
SIV					
ABCP	_		_		

TABLE 27. CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS (CDS)⁽¹⁾ (NON-CONSOLIDATED)

				Billion	s of yen			
		As of September 30, 2008					1HFY2008	
	Nomina	Nominal Amount		Fair Value —		Netted Nominal Amount and Fair Value ⁽²⁾		
	NUIIIIId					Fair	Value	Realized Profits
	Protection (buy)	Protection (sell)	Protection (buy)	Protection (sell)	Nominal Amount	Protection (buy)	Protection (sell)	(Losses)
Total	1,433.1	1,561.1	55.6	(45.6)	1,224.1	39.3	(37.0)	2.6
Japan	1,268.1	1,403.6	43.8	(33.8)	1,100.4	30.6	(28.3)	0.5
U.S.	82.0	73.6	9.9	(9.9)	56.2	7.3	(7.4)	2.2
Europe	44.0	37.3	0.5	(0.4)	31.0	0.3	(0.1)	0.0
Other	38.8	46.4	1.3	(1.4)	36.4	1.0	(1.0)	0.0

Notes: (1) Represents transactions under both banking book and trading book. (2) Transactions which are netted with buy and sell.

TABLE 28. DEFINED TERMS FOR TABLES 23-27

Names	Definitions
RMBS	Residential mortgage-backed securities and other related assets, including beneficial interests backed by mortgage loans. Recorded in "trading securities," "securities available-for-sale" and "other monetary claims."
CMBS	Commercial mortgage-backed securities. Recorded in "securities available-for-sale" and "other monetary claims." We have no U.S. CMBS expo- sure.
CLO	Collateralized loan obligations (CLO) mainly backed by LBO debt, corporate loans and high-yield securi- ties. From this disclosure as at June 30, 2008, this category has been changed from CDO to CLO as approximately 98% of the exposure in this category is products mainly backed by loans (CLO). Recorded in "trading securities" and "securities available-for-sale."
ABS CDO (Re-securitized Products)	CDO backed by asset-backed securities (ABS) such as RMBS. Recorded in "securities available-for-sale" and "other monetary claims."
Subprime-Related	Subprime-related exposure is the total book value of securities whose underlying assets include U.S. subprime, Alt-A and/or second-lien loans, with the exception of one security whose underlying assets are comprised of a AAA-rated U.S. Treasury Note-based security and U.S. RMBS ("STRIPS-RMBS").
	In the case of STRIPS-RMBS, which had a book value of 83.3 million dollars (or 8.6 billion yen) as of September 30, 2008, the fair value of the U.S. Treasury Note-based security (78.4 million dollars as of September 30, 2008) is excluded from the calculation of subprime-related exposure (related footnotes can be found in Note 3 and Note 7 of Table 23 and Note 2 and Note 3 of Table 24). As of September 30, 2008, total subprime-related exposure stood at 1.8 billion yen.
LBO	Loans for leveraged buyout for acquisition finance including refinancing of past acquisitions.
Monoline	Monolines are insurance companies that insure against the risk of a bond or other security defaulting. As of September 30, 2008, the exposure guaranteed by monoline insurers is 1.1 billion yen in Asia.
SIV	A structured investment vehicle (SIV) is a fund which borrows money by issuing short-term securities at low interest rates, then lends that money by buying long-term securities (such as securitization prod- ucts) at higher interest rates, making a profit for investors from the difference. We have no exposure to SIVs.
ABCP	An asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) conduit is a limited-purpose entity that issues CP to finance the purchase of assets or to make loans. Some asset types include receivables generated from trade, credit card, auto loan, auto, and equipment leasing obligors, as well as collateralized loan obligations (CLOs) and collateralized bond obligations (CBOs). We have no exposure to ABCP.
CDS	Credit default swap is a type of derivative in which the buyer receives credit protection by making peri- odic payments to a counterparty and the seller provides credit protection by giving the promise of a payoff if a third-party defaults.

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (UNAUDITED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries As of September 30, 2008 and 2007, and March 31, 2008

		Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
	Sept. 30, 2008	Sept. 30, 2007	Mar. 31, 2008	Sept. 30, 2008
ASSETS				
Cash and due from banks (Notes 4 and 22) Call loans	¥ 278,461 199,000	¥ 394,179 736,100	¥ 505,630	\$ 2,668,276 1,906,861
Receivables under resale agreements	_		2,014	_
Collateral related to securities borrowing transactions	19,057	74,763	18,753	182,611
Other monetary claims purchased (Notes 5 and 22)	454,635	445,108	468,880	4,356,411
Trading assets (Notes 6 and 33)	285,162	251,485	315,287	2,732,486
Monetary assets held in trust (Note 7)	377,205	417,655	371,572	3,614,462
Securities (Notes 8 and 22)	1,994,372	2,368,558	1,980,292	19,110,507
Loans and bills discounted (Notes 9, 22 and 32)	6,579,707	5,456,582	5,622,266	63,048,176
Foreign exchanges (Note 10)	22,449	26,798	17,852	215,112
Lease receivables and leased investment assets (Notes 22 and 30)	252,628			2,420,741
Other assets (Notes 11, 22 and 33)	1,109,799	1,018,463	1,100,151	10,634,335
Premises and equipment (Notes 12, 22 and 30)	53,727	372,222	305,771	514,826
Intangible assets (Notes 13 and 30)	228,587	238,816	233,174	2,190,376
Deferred issuance expenses for debentures Deferred tax assets	153 30,941	111 38,767	125 28,238	1,470 296,492
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees (Notes 21 and 22)	695,538	725,545	701,717	6,664,799
Reserve for credit losses (Note 14)	(135,150)	(141,710)	(145,966)	(1,295,040)
Total assets	¥ 12,446,276	¥ 12,423,448	¥ 11,525,762	\$ 119,262,901
Total assets	+ 12,440,270	+ 12,420,440	+ 11,020,702	0110,202,001
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
Liabilities:				
Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit (Notes 15 and 22)	¥ 6,415,628	¥ 5,870,638	¥ 5,806,634	\$ 61,475,938
Debentures (Note 16)	748,262	686,588	662,434	7,170,015
Call money (Note 22)	480,870	1,377,475	632,117	4,607,808
Collateral related to securities lending transactions (Note 22)	485,292	285,107	148,421	4,650,181
Trading liabilities (Notes 17 and 33)	178,912	110,599	205,011	1,714,380
Borrowed money (Notes 18 and 22)	1,062,712	1,092,738	1,127,227	10,183,137
Foreign exchanges (Note 10)	20	19	39	196
Short-term corporate bonds	90,100	115,000	73,600	863,358
Corporate bonds (Note 19)	407,416	432,780	426,286	3,903,952
Other liabilities (Notes 20 and 33)	669,301	766,199	708,749	6,413,393
Accrued employees' bonuses Accrued directors' bonuses	7,191 201	8,447 293	14,572 249	68,911
Reserve for employees' retirement benefits	9,521	3,204	4,660	1,934 91,237
Reserve for directors' retirement benefits	228	3,204	4,000	2,190
Reserve for losses on interest repayments	256,298	9,496	39,333	2,455,911
Reserve for losses on disposal of premises and equipment	7,291	0,400	5,025	69,864
Reserve under special law	4	3	4	41
Deferred tax liabilities	13,074	4,611	4,283	125,278
Acceptances and guarantees (Notes 21 and 22)	695,538	725,545	701,717	6,664,799
Total liabilities	11,527,868	11,488,798	10,560,501	110,462,523
Equity:				
Capital stock (Notes 24 and 25):				
Common stock	476,296	402,853	476,296	4,563,980
Preferred stock	—	48,443	_	—
Capital surplus	43,554	18,558	43,558	417,347
Stock acquisition rights (Note 25)	1,507	877	1,257	14,450
Retained earnings	277,311	266,097	302,535	2,657,263
Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities	(58,600)	(3,802)	(35,073)	(561,520)
Deferred gain (loss) on derivatives under hedge accounting	(2,779)	(9,537)	(1,057)	(26,638)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	832	3,605	1,872	7,975
Treasury stock, at cost (Note 24)	(72,558)	(72,561)	(72,566)	(695,270)
Total Minority interests in subsidiaries (Note 23)	665,564	654,534	716,823 248,437	6,377,587
Total equity	252,842 918,407	280,115 934,650	248,437 965,261	2,422,791 8,800,378
Total liabilities and equity	¥ 12,446,276	¥ 12,423,448	¥ 11,525,762	\$ 119,262,901
ו סנמו וומטווונוכס מווע כעעונץ	+ 12,440,210	+ 12,420,440	+ 11,020,70Z	♥ 113,202,301

See accompanying "Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)," which are an integral part of these statements.

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (UNAUDITED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries

For the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, and the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008

Interest on loans and bills discounted ¥ 98,823 ¥ 84,812 ¥ 187,782 \$ 98,64,949 Interest on deposits with banks 1,523 3,292 5,359 14,697 Other interest income 1,122,32 3,292 6,261 30,353 Total interest income 124,451 111,494 242,171 1,192,524 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 2,522 1,569 3,393 21,392 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 2,252 1,7250 30,176 120,025 241,159 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 1,252 17,250 30,176 120,020 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 7,318 7,842 13,277 7,0123 Other interest expenses 5,300 56,513 137,775 676,640 Fees and commissions expenses 11,446 11,974 28,141 111,601 Income on lease transactions and installment receivables, net 24,335 165,217 27,017 22,157 2			Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
Interest on loans and bills discounted ¥ 98,823 ¥ 84,817 ¥ 187,782 \$ 946,949 Interest on deposits with banks 1,523 3,292 5,359 14,597 Other interest income 1,24,451 111,494 242,171 1,192,524 Interest income 124,451 111,494 242,171 1,192,524 Interest and discounts on debentures 2,232 1,569 3,388 2,132 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 1,7,825 12,102,103 12,020 Interest on other borrowings 12,525 17,250 3,0176 120,020 Interest on other borrowings 12,525 17,250 3,0176 120,020 Other interest expenses 6,557 5,377 7,617 53,700 516,484 Net interest income 70,551 56,513 197,776 676,894 Pees and commissions income 72,488 111,640 111,949 25,141 111,091 Net interest income 17,242 21,152 15,173					
Interest on dividends on securities 20,337 20,577 42,768 200,625 Other interest income 3,167 2,992 6,261 30,353 Total interest noome 124,451 111,494 242,171 1,192,524 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 25,167 12,525 17,250 30,393 21,392 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 2,525 17,250 30,176 120,020 Interest on corporate bonds 7,318 7,897 7,017 63,790 160,435 516,640 Fees and commissions income 28,888 35,164 65,977 2,717 676,040 Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,37,75 676,040 1991 7,234 9,090 19,504 Other business income (loss) (Not 26) (991) 7,273 9,090 19,504 19,504 Other business income (loss), not: 11,201 7,273 9,090 19,504 Income on monetary assets held in trust, net 4,235 12,270 52,157 23,184 </td <td>Interest income:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Interest income:				
Interest on deposits with banks 1,523 2,292 5,559 14,597 Other interest income 3,167 2,992 5,261 30,353 Total interest income 124,451 111,494 242,171 1,192,524 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 25,167 22,301 47,925 241,159 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 2,522 1,7,50 30,395 21,992 Interest on corporate bonds 7,318 7,882 15,278 70,123 Other interest expenses 6,657 5,377 7,617 676,640 Net interest income 70,551 56,513 137,775 676,640 Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 251,411 111,601 Net terest income 28,88 35,164 65,977 276,618 Fees and commissions expenses 17,242 23,184 40,835 195,217 Income on issest transactions and installment receivables, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Income on iseas			1 01/012	'	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Other interest income 3,167 2,992 6,261 30,383 Total interest expenses: 111,494 242,171 1,192,524 Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 25,167 22,201 47,925 241,159 Interest on other borrowings 1,2525 17,250 30,176 120,020 Interest on oprorate bonds 7,318 7,882 15,278 70,176 63,790 Total interest expenses 6,657 5,377 7,617 63,790 144,951 111,494 241,119 Res and commissions expenses 6,657 5,513 137,775 676,040 Res and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,141 111,601 Net treas and commissions income (loss) (Note 26) (991) 7,234 9,090 (95,047) Other business income (loss), net 11,237 (4,255) 17,182 11,237 (4,265) 11,237 Net tage in (loss) on othering exchanges 115,589 1,1620 15,408 7,433 184 Total intrevenue 0,2355	Interest and dividends on securities	20,937	20,597	42,768	200,625
Total interest income 124,451 111,494 242,171 1,182,524 Interest and deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 2,5167 22,201 47,925 24,1159 Interest and discounts on debentures 2,252 1,250 30,176 120,020 Interest and discounts on debentures 2,657 7,250 30,176 120,020 Other interest expenses 5,300 54,381 104,395 516,484 Net interest income 70,551 56,513 137,775 676,400 Fees and commissions income 28,888 35,164 65,977 276,818 Fees and commissions expenses 11,446 11,974 29,141 111,600 Income on lease transactions and installment receivables, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Income on lease transactions and installment receivables, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net and incos) on oscurites 11,546 5,178 2,701 12,456 (163) 104,427) (26,613) Net anin (oss) on securities and diministrative expenses <	Interest on deposits with banks	1,523	3,292		14,597
Interest expenses: 1		3,167	2,992	6,261	30,353
Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit 25, 167 22, 201 47, 925 241, 159 Interest on other borrowings 12,525 17, 250 30, 176 120,020 Interest on outportate bonds 7, 318 7, 882 15, 278 70,123 Other interest expenses 6, 657 5, 377 7, 617 63, 700 Total interest expenses 53, 900 54, 981 104, 395 516, 844 Net interest income 70, 551 56, 513 137, 775 676, 640 Fees and commissions income 28, 888 35, 164 65, 977 276, 818 Fees and commissions expenses 11, 644 11, 974 25, 141 111, 601 Net fees and commissions expenses 116, 64 11, 974 25, 141 111, 601 Other business income floss), net: 10, 72, 24 23, 184 116, 507 22, 157 Income on lease transactions and installment receivables, net 4, 235 27, 70 52, 157 23, 184 Income on onetary assets held in trust, net 4, 221 112, 019 20, 967 41, 123 Net gain (loss) on securities (15, 558 51,		124,451	111,494	242,171	1,192,524
Interest and discounts on debentives 2,222 1,569 3,398 21,392 Interest on other borrowings 12,525 17,250 30,176 120,020 Interest on corporate bonds 7,318 7,882 15,278 70,123 Other interest expenses 6,657 5,377 7,617 63,790 Total interest expenses 6,657 5,377 7,617 676,400 Pees and commissions income 28,888 35,164 65,977 276,818 Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,141 111,601 Net fees and commissions and instaliment receivables, net 24,335 27,270 52,157 233,184 Income on lease transactions and instaliment receivables, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on socurities (15) 5,178 2,701 (145) Net gain (loss) on socurities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Net gain (loss) on socurities (21,582) 16,868 74,390 149,378 Total revence 102,390 138,606 262,662 981,131 Gen	Interest expenses:				
Interest on other borrowings 12,525 17,250 30,176 120,020 Interest on corporate bonds 7,318 7,882 15,278 70,123 Other interest expenses 53,900 54,981 104,395 516,844 Not interest income 70,551 55,131 137,775 676,040 Fees and commissions income 28,888 85,164 65,977 276,818 Fees and commissions spenses 11,646 11,974 25,141 111,601 Net fees and commissions and installment receivables, net 24,335 27,270 52,157 233,184 Income on incatary assets held in trust, net 4,291 12,019 20,867 41,223 Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) 1163 (10,427) (26,813) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) 1163 (10,427) (26,813) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) 1163 (10,427) (26,813) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) 11,51 (163) (10,427) (26,6,816) Net gain (Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit	25,167	22,901	47,925	241,159
Interest on corporate bonds 7,318 7,882 15,278 70,123 Other interest expenses 6,657 5,377 7,617 63,790 Total interest expenses 53,900 54,981 104,395 516,484 Net interest expenses 70,551 56,513 137,775 676,640 Pees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,141 111,605 Pees and commissions expenses 17,242 23,189 40,035 165,217 Net trading income (loss) (Note 26) (991) 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Other business income (loss) (Note 26) (15 5,178 2,701 41,123 Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (20,681) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) 15,688 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 138,606 262,692 981,131 General and administrative expenses 15,589 51,688 74,980 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 138,606 262,692	Interest and discounts on debentures	2,232	1,569	3,398	21,392
Other interest expenses 6,657 5,377 7,617 63,790 Total interest expenses 53,900 54,961 104,395 516,648 Net interest income 70,651 56,513 137,775 676,040 Fees and commissions income 28,888 35,164 65,977 276,618 Fees and commissions income 28,888 35,164 65,977 276,618 Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,141 111,601 Net fees and commissions expenses 16,646 11,974 23,189 40,835 165,217 Net gin (loss) on securities (15) 7,724 9,090 (9,504) Other business income (loss), net: 10,099 2,0,67 41,123 Net gin (loss) on securities (15) 5,178 2,701 (1645) Net gin (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (20,6813) Net gin (loss) on securities (21,582) 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) 15,688<	Interest on other borrowings	12,525	17,250	30,176	120,020
Total Interest expenses 53,900 54,981 104,395 56,613 137,775 66,613 137,775 66,613 137,775 66,613 137,775 67,6040 Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,114 111,601 Net fees and commissions 17,242 23,189 40,835 166,217 Other business income (loss), (Note 26) (991) 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Other business income (loss), ont (15) 5,178 2,701 (14,123) Not gain (loss) on securities (15) 5,178 2,701 (14,123) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Not gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 11,854 Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 Cotal revenue 102,390 32,530 64,526 229,292 Premises expenses 31,569	Interest on corporate bonds	7,318	7,882	15,278	70,123
Net interest income 70,551 56,513 137,775 Fees and commissions income 28,888 35,164 65,977 276,818 Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,141 111,601 Net fees and commissions 17,242 23,189 40,835 165,217 Net trading income (loss), net: 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Income on loss, net: 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on securities (15) 5,778 2,701 (145) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 32,530 64,526 282,922 Personnel expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 282,922 Personnel expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertisin	Other interest expenses	6,657	5,377	7,617	63,790
Fees and commissions income 28,888 35,164 65,977 276,818 Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,111 111,600 Net fees and commissions expenses 11,272 23,183 40,835 165,217 Net trading income (loss) (net: (991) 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Other business income (loss), net: 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gai (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Net gai (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,816) Other venue 102,390 138,606 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 138,606 226,520 981,131 General and administrative expenses: 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 31,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Other venue 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 <td< td=""><td>Total interest expenses</td><td>53,900</td><td>54,981</td><td>104,395</td><td>516,484</td></td<>	Total interest expenses	53,900	54,981	104,395	516,484
Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,141 111,601 Net fees and commissions 17,242 23,189 40,835 168,217 Net trading income (loss) (Note 26) (991) 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Other business income (loss), net: 11,001 2,017 23,184 11,001 Income on lease transactions and installment receivables, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on securities (163) 5,178 2,701 (145) Net gain (loss) on securities (163) 10,427 (206,813) Net gain (loss) on securities (12,582) (163) 10,427 (206,813) Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 138,606 262,692 981,131 General and administrative expenses 11,231 8,677 107,624 Premises expenses 11,231 8,677 107,624 Premises expenses 11,231 8,677 107,624	Net interest income	70,551	56,513	137,775	676,040
Fees and commissions expenses 11,646 11,974 25,141 111,601 Net fees and commissions 17,242 23,189 40,835 165,217 Net trading income (loss) (Note 26) (991) 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Other business income (loss), net: 12,019 20,967 41,123 Income on monetary assets held in trust, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on other monetary sets held in trust, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on other monetary claims purchased 7,323 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 138,606 282,692 981,131 General and administrative expenses 11,231 8,677 107,624 Personnel expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 11,231 8,677 107,624 41,834 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206	Fees and commissions income	28,888	35,164	65,977	276.818
Net fees and commissions 17,242 23,189 40,835 165,217 Net trading income (loss) (not: (991) 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Other business income (loss), not: (991) 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Income on lease transactions and installment receivables, net 24,335 27,270 52,157 233,184 Income on monetary assets held in trust, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on ofreign exchanges (15) 5,178 2,701 (145) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Net gain (loss) on other monetary claims purchased 7,223 14,266) (5,816) 11,854 Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 32,500 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 1,944 1,715 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882	Fees and commissions expenses		,	'	
Net trading income (loss) (Note 26) (991) 7,234 9,090 (9,504) Other business income (loss), net: Income on lease transactions and installment receivables, net 24,335 27,270 52,157 233,184 Income on monetary assets held in trust, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on ofreign exchanges (15) 5,178 2,701 (20,6,813) Net gain (loss) on other monetary claims purchased 7,223 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 11,854 149,378 General and administrative expenses: 102,390 138,606 262,692 981,131 Premises expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,822 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,842 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 7,7547 77,748 158,761					
Other business income (loss), net: 24,335 27,270 52,157 23,184 Income on monetary assets held in trust, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on securities (15) 5,178 2,701 (145) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (20,6813) Net gain (loss) on other monetary claims purchased 7,323 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 149,378 Total revenue 102,380 138,606 262,692 981,131 General and administrative expenses: 7 11,231 8,672 18,677 10,626 Personnel expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 10,340 Advertising expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 10,624 11,343 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 29,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,			- 1	- /	
Income on lease transactions and installment receivables, net 24,335 27,270 52,157 233,184 Income on monetary assets held in trust, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on origin exchanges (15) 5,178 2,701 (145) Net gain (loss) on other monetary claims purchased 7,323 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 11,854 Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 General and administrative expenses: 9 981,131 16,677 107,200 Premises expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,222 Premises expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 10,340 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,341 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses		(000)	.,	-,	
Income on monetary assets held in trust, net 4,291 12,019 20,967 41,123 Net gain (loss) on foreign exchanges (15) 5,178 2,701 (145) Net gain (loss) on sourtiles (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Net gain (loss) on other monetary claims purchased 7,323 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 11,854 Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 General and administrative expenses: 7 7 107,624 7 Personnel expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,636 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangibl		24,335	27 270	52 157	233,184
Net gain (loss) on foreign exchanges (15) 5,178 2,701 (145) Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Net gain (loss) on ster monetary claims purchased 7,323 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 11,854 Net other business income (loss) 15,588 51,668 74,990 981,31 General and administrative expenses: 9 981,31 102,390 138,606 262,692 981,31 Premises expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 292,922 7033 110,340 Advertising expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,94			,	'	
Net gain (loss) on securities (21,582) (163) (10,427) (206,813) Net gain (loss) on other monetary claims purchased 7,323 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 11,854 Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 138,606 262,692 981,131 General and administrative expenses: Personnel expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Premises expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 28,822 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 4,863 45,945 743,076 General and administrative expenses 17,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>'</td> <td></td>				'	
Net gain (loss) on other monetary claims purchased 7,323 11,620 15,408 70,175 Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 11,854 Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 138,606 226,2692 981,131 General and administrative expenses: 7 8,677 107,624 Premises expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Technology and data processing expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 3,431 4,202 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 188,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 1			- / -	/ -	
Other, net (Note 27) 1,237 (4,256) (5,816) 11,854 Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 General and administrative expenses: 102,390 138,606 262,692 981,131 General and administrative expenses: 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Technology and data processing expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 14,562 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (re					
Net other business income (loss) 15,589 51,668 74,990 149,378 Total revenue 102,390 138,606 262,692 981,131 General and administrative expenses: Personnel expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Technology and data processing expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 14,552 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 95,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit	5		,	- /	
Total revenue 102,390 138,606 262,692 981,131 General and administrative expenses: 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Technology and data processing expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 14,562 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Income (loss) before income taxes and m					
General and administrative expenses: 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Technology and data processing expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 17,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net oredit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income (loss) Erred 2,412 4,053 4,902					
Personnel expenses 30,569 32,530 64,526 292,922 Premises expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Technology and data processing expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,200 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income (loss) before income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Minority		102,330	130,000	202,032	
Premises expenses 11,231 8,672 18,677 107,624 Technology and data processing expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 14,562 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income taxes (benefit): Current 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) 91,9209		30 569	32 530	64 526	292 922
Technology and data processing expenses 11,515 10,120 21,803 110,340 Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 14,562 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income (loss) Let income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696			- /	'	
Advertising expenses 4,292 5,033 9,958 41,132 Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 14,562 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losse), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></t<>				,	
Consumption and property taxes 3,431 4,206 8,455 32,882 Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 14,562 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,551 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net			- / -	1	
Deposit insurance premium 1,944 1,715 3,431 18,634 Other general and administrative expenses 14,562 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net i			,	'	
Other general and administrative expenses 14,562 15,189 31,907 139,541 General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): Current 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) per common share (Note 34) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td>				,	
General and administrative expenses 77,547 77,468 158,761 743,076 Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): Current 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 40,008) \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 40,008) \$ (0.09)			/ -	- / -	
Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets 5,734 6,107 12,534 54,945 Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): Current 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34) ¥ (9,81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)	8			- 1	
Total general and administrative expenses 83,281 83,576 171,295 798,020 Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): Current 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34) \$ (0.09)					
Net business profit 19,109 55,030 91,396 183,110 Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34) \$ (0.09)	¥¥				
Net credit costs (recoveries) (Note 28) 41,661 30,715 73,591 399,209 Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34) \$ (0.09)	V			1	
Other gains (losses), net (Note 29) 13,357 18,940 74,750 127,992 Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): Current 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34)				- 1	
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests (9,194) 43,254 92,556 (88,107) Income taxes (benefit): 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note ¥ (9,81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)					
Income taxes (benefit): 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note ¥ (9.81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)			- 1	1	
Current 2,412 4,053 4,902 23,114 Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Basic net income (loss) per common share (Note 34) ¥ (9.81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)		(9,194)	43,254	92,556	(88,107)
Deferred (596) 5,319 9,500 (5,718) Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 4 9,500 \$ (10,096 18,044 9,285 Basic net income (loss) per common share (Note 34) ¥ (9,81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)			4.050	4.000	
Minority interests in net income of subsidiaries 8,274 10,696 18,044 79,285 Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note 4 U.S. dollars (Note Basic net income (loss) per common share (Note 34) ¥ (9.81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)			,	'	
Net income (loss) ¥ (19,284) ¥ 23,186 ¥ 60,108 \$ (184,788) Yen U.S. dollars (Note U.S. dollars (Note 4 (9.81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)				,	
Yen U.S. dollars (Note 34) ¥ (9.81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)			- 1		
Basic net income (loss) per common share (Note 34) ¥ (9.81) ¥ 15.72 ¥ 38.98 \$ (0.09)	Net income (loss)	¥ (19,284)	¥ 23,186	¥ 60,108	\$ (184,788)
			Yen		U.S. dollars (Note 1)
Diluted net income (loss) per common share (Note 34) - 12.72 32.44 -	Basic net income (loss) per common share (Note 34)	¥ (9.81)	+ 10.72	+ 00.00	\$ (0.09)
	Diluted net income (loss) per common share (Note 34)		12.72	32.44	

See accompanying "Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)," which are an integral part of these statements.

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (UNAUDITED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries

For the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, and the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008

		Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
-	Sept. 30, 2008 (6 months)	Sept. 30, 2007 (6 months)	Mar. 31, 2008 (1 year)	Sept. 30, 2008 (6 months)
Common stock:				
Balance at beginning of period	¥ 476,296	¥ 291,853	¥ 291,853	\$ 4,563,980
Issuance of new shares of common stock	_		25,000	_
Conversion from preferred stock	_	111,000	159,443	_
Balance at end of period	476,296	402,853	476,296	4,563,980
Preferred stock:				
Balance at beginning of period	_	159,443	159,443	_
Conversion into common stock	_	(111,000)	(159,443)	_
Balance at end of period	_	48,443		_
Capital surplus:				
Balance at beginning of period	43,558	18,558	18,558	417,385
Issuance of new shares of common stock	_		25,000	_
Disposal of treasury stock	(4)		·	(38)
Balance at end of period	43,554	18,558	43,558	417,347
Stock acquisition rights:		,	,	
Balance at beginning of period	1,257	517	517	12,053
Net change during the period	250	359	740	2,397
Balance at end of period	1,507	877	1.257	14,450
Retained earnings:	.,		.,	
Balance at beginning of period	302,535	245,499	245,499	2,898,960
Dividends paid	(5,773)	(2,587)	(3,072)	(55,327)
Net income (loss)	(19,284)	23,186	60,108	(184,788)
Changes by exclusion of consolidated subsidiaries	(165)	20,100		(1,582)
Changes by inclusion of subsidiaries (former non-consolidated subsidiaries		(0)	(0)	(1,002)
Balance at end of period	277,311	266,097	302,535	2,657,263
Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities:		200,007	002,000	
Balance at beginning of period	(35,073)	5,091	5,091	(336,082)
Net change during the period	(23,526)	(8,893)	(40,165)	(225,438)
Balance at end of period	(58,600)	(3,802)	(35,073)	(561,520)
Deferred gain (loss) on derivatives under hedge accounting:	(00/000)	(0)002)	(00/0/0/	
Balance at beginning of period	(1,057)	(7,744)	(7,744)	(10,134)
Net change during the period	(1,722)	(1,792)	6,686	(16,504)
Balance at end of period	(2,779)	(9,537)	(1,057)	(26,638)
Foreign currency translation adjustments:	(2///0/	(0,007)	(1,007)	(20/000/
Balance at beginning of period	1,872	2,952	2,952	17,945
Net change during the period	(1,040)	653	(1,079)	(9,970)
Balance at end of period	832	3.605	1.872	7,975
Treasury stock, at cost:	UUL	0,000	1,072	1,010
Balance at beginning of period	(72,566)	(72,560)	(72,560)	(695,351)
Purchase of treasury stock	(72,500)	(72,300)	(1)	(6)
Disposal of treasury stock	9	(0)	(1)	87
Changes by inclusion of subsidiaries	9		(4)	87
Balance at end of period	(72,558)	(72,561)	(72,566)	(695,270)
Minority interests in subsidiaries:	(12,000)	(72,001)	(72,000)	(035,210)
	248,437	289,642	289,642	2 200 503
Balance at beginning of period		,	·	2,380,583
Net change during the period Balance at end of period	4,404	(9,526)	(41,204)	42,208
I		280,115 ¥ 934,650	248,437	2,422,791
Total equity	¥ 918,407	¥ 934,650	¥ 965,261	\$ 8,800,378

See accompanying "Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)," which are an integral part of these statements.

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries

For the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, and the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008

		Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
s	ept. 30, 2008 (6 months)	Sept. 30, 2007 (6 months)	Mar. 31, 2008 (1 year)	Sept. 30, 2008 (6 months)
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests	∉ (9,194)	¥ 43,254	¥ 92,556	\$ (88,107)
Adjustments for:				
Income taxes paid	(4,859)	(1,324)	(995)	(46,564)
Depreciation (other than leased assets)	6,337	5,911	12,541	60,726
Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets	5,734	6,107	12,534	54,945
Impairment losses of long-lived assets	1	—	919	10
Net change in reserve for credit losses	(10,732)	(4,944)	(688)	(102,838)
Net change in other reserves	(15,122)	(5,734)	(1,685)	(144,908)
Interest income	(124,451)	(111,494)	(242,171)	(1,192,524)
Interest expenses	53,900	54,981	104,395	516,484
Investment (gains) losses	18,663	(4,177)	3,919	178,837
Net exchange (gain) loss	(9,541)	11,956	25,522	(91,432)
Net change in trading assets	30,125	51,903	(11,897)	288,665
Net change in trading liabilities	(26,098)	11,345	105,764	(250,086)
Net change in loans and bills discounted	(213,158)	(307,691)	(385,175)	(2,042,534)
Net change in deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit	608,994	448,702	389,111	5,835,517
Net change in depenties	85,828	(16,709)	(40,863)	822,425
Net change in borrowed money (other than subordinated debt)	(35,914)	(30,150)	(36,765)	(344,141)
Net change in corporate bonds (other than subordinated corporate bond		27,565	22,595	(40,528)
			22,595 80,196	
Net change in interest-bearing deposits with banks	2,973	(43,779)	00,190	28,497
Net change in call loans, receivables under resale agreements, collateral relate to securities borrowing transactions and other monetary claims purchased Net change in call money, collateral related to securities lending	(189,595)	(829,759)	(61,820)	(1,816,749)
transactions, commercial paper and short-term corporate bonds (liabilities)	202,125	905,156	(26,287)	1,936,808
Net change in foreign exchange assets	(4,596)	(11,751)	(2,805)	(44,043)
Net change in foreign exchange liabilities	(18)	(11,751)	(2,803)	(182)
	126,484		246,447	
Interest received		102,723		1,212,005
Interest paid	(52,829)	(61,662)	(120,275)	(506,221)
Net change in securities for trading purposes	26,153	437	53,470	250,611
Net change in monetary assets held in trust for trading purposes	(6,402)	70,477	90,344	(61,350)
Net change in leased assets		(46,686)	(88,665)	
Net change in lease receivables and leased investment assets	2,266			21,722
Other, net	(51,321)	4,876	96,996	(491,778)
Total adjustments	420,714	226,179	224,583	4,031,373
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	411,519	269,434	317,139	3,943,266
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Purchase of investments	(1,512,134)	(1,510,443)	(2,793,634)	(14,489,599)
Proceeds from sales of investments	663,405	323,297	597,333	6,356,890
Proceeds from maturity of investments	776,679	854,063	1,902,928	7,442,314
Purchase of premises and equipment (other than leased assets)	(1,732)	(2,733)	(6,498)	(16,597)
Proceeds from sales of premises and equipment (other than leased assets) 19,357	1,508	119,795	185,484
Payment for acquisition of new subsidiaries	(573,308)	—	—	(5,493,567)
Proceeds from acquisition of new subsidiaries		—	4,509	_
Proceeds from sale of subsidiary's stocks	13,989	24,999	24,999	134,053
Payment for acquisition of business	_	(31,302)	(31,302)	_
Other, net	(5,913)	(4,670)	(9,335)	(56,661)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(619,656)	(345,280)	(191,205)	(5,937,683)
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Payment for redemption of subordinated corporate bonds	(2,786)	(2,308)	(3,308)	(26,696)
Proceeds from minority shareholders of subsidiaries	1,480	1,200	1,223	14,182
Payment for capital returned to minority shareholders of subsidiaries	(329)	(4,227)	(18,622)	(3,161)
Proceeds from issuance of stock	_	_	49,777	_
Dividends paid	(5,773)	(2,587)	(3,072)	(55,327)
Dividends paid to minority shareholders of subsidiaries	(12,245)	(13,803)	(17,407)	(117,343)
Purchase of treasury stock	(0)	(0)	(1)	(6)
Proceeds from sale of treasury stock	4			48
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(19,651)	(21,728)	8,588	(188,303)
Foreign currency translation adjustments on cash and cash equivalents	(11)	7	(89)	(106)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(227,799)	, (97,567)	134,433	(2,182,826)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	405,926	271,493	271,493	3,889,680
	403,320 € 178,127	¥ 173,925	¥ 405,926	\$ 1,706,854
		- 170,020		÷ .,, 00,004

See accompanying "Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)," which are an integral part of these statements. Note: Investments consist of securities and monetary assets held in trust for other than trading purposes.

NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries For the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying interim consolidated financial statements of Shinsei Bank, Limited (the "Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group"), stated in Japanese yen, have been prepared on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles in Japan ("Japanese GAAP") and in conformity with the Banking Law of Japan (the "Banking Law"), and compiled from the interim consolidated financial statements prepared under the provisions set forth in the Accounting Standards for Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (the Business Accounting Council, March 13, 1998) and the standards of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan, which are different in certain respects as to application and disclosure requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards.

Certain reclassifications and rearrangements have been made to the interim consolidated financial statements issued domestically in order to present them in a form which is more familiar to readers outside Japan. In addition, the accompanying notes include information that is not required under Japanese GAAP, but is presented herein for the convenience of readers.

The preparation of interim consolidated financial statements in conformity with Japanese GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the interim consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

As permitted by the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan, yen amounts, except for per share amounts, are presented in millions of yen and are rounded down to the nearest million. As a result, the totals do not necessarily agree with the sum of the individual amounts.

The interim consolidated financial statements are stated in Japanese yen, the currency of the country in which the Bank is incorporated and operates. The translation of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts is included solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan and has been made at the rate of ¥104.36 to U.S.\$1.00, the rate of exchange prevailing on the Tokyo Foreign Exchange Market on September 30, 2008. Such translations should not be construed as representations that the Japanese yen amounts could be converted into U.S. dollars at that or any other rate.

The Bank was placed under temporary nationalization by the Prime Minister of Japan on October 23, 1998, under Section 1 of Article 36 of the Financial Revitalization Law of Japan, and continued its operations in accordance with Articles 47 and 48 of the same law. The Bank's temporary nationalization status was terminated on March 1, 2000, when all common shares of the Bank held by the Deposit Insurance Corporation of Japan (the "DIC") were transferred to New LTCB Partners C.V. in accordance with the Share Purchase Agreement, dated February 9, 2000 (the "Share Purchase Agreement").

In the fiscal year ended March 31, 2004, the Bank completed an initial public offering (IPO) of its shares and became listed on the First Section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange on February 19, 2004. The Bank's then controlling shareholder, New LTCB Partners C.V., offered the shares sold in the IPO. Following the IPO, the Bank also completed a secondary share offering on February 17, 2005. Prior to the secondary offering, the Bank's controlling shareholder, New LTCB Partners C.V., distributed most of its shareholdings to its investors. The investors, in turn, sold an aggregate of 36.9% of the Bank's outstanding common shares in the secondary offering.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(A) PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The Group applies its consolidation scope using the control and influence concept. Under the control and influence concept, those companies in which the Bank, directly or indirectly, is able to exercise control over operations are fully consolidated and those companies in which the Bank, directly or indirectly, is able to exercise significant influence over operations are accounted for by the equity method.

The number of consolidated subsidiaries and affiliates as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 was as follows:

As of September 30,	2008	2007
Consolidated subsidiaries	116	98
Unconsolidated subsidiaries	105	95
Affiliates accounted for by the equity method	30	29

Unconsolidated subsidiaries are mainly operating companies that undertake leasing business based on the *Tokumei Kumiai* system (silent partnerships). *Tokumei Kumiai*'s assets, liabilities, profit and loss virtually belong to each silent partner, and the Group does not have any material transactions with these subsidiaries. Therefore, these subsidiaries are excluded from 51

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

consolidation in order to avoid any material misunderstanding by the Bank's stakeholders.

Other unconsolidated subsidiaries are excluded from consolidation because they are not material to the financial condition or results of operations of the Group.

Major consolidated subsidiaries as of September 30, 2008 were as listed below:

Name	Location	Percentage ownership
APLUS Co., Ltd.	Japan	76.7%
Showa Leasing Co., Ltd.	Japan	96.4%
Shinki Co., Ltd.	Japan	67.7%
Shinsei Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.	Japan	100.0%
GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd.	Japan	100.0%
Shinsei Securities Co., Ltd.	Japan	100.0%

All significant inter-company transactions, related account balances and unrealized gains and losses have been eliminated in consolidation. As of September 30, 2008, the six month period ending dates are September 30 for 64 subsidiaries and June 30 for 52 subsidiaries. Those consolidated subsidiaries whose six month periods end at dates other than September 30 are consolidated using their six month period-end financial statements with appropriate adjustments made for significant transactions during the period from the ending dates of their six month periods to the date of the Group's interim consolidated financial statements, except that 5 subsidiaries whose six month periods end at June 30 are consolidated using their September 30 interim financial statements.

Major affiliates accounted for by the equity method as of September 30, 2008 were as listed below:

Name	Location	Percentage ownership
Hillcot Holdings Limited	Bermuda	33.7%
Jih Sun Financial Holding Company Limited	Taiwan	32.9%

(B) GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The Bank recognized certain identifiable intangible assets in connection with the acquisition of APLUS Co., Ltd. ("APLUS"), Showa Leasing Co., Ltd. ("Showa Leasing"), SHINKI Co., Ltd. ("Shinki"), and GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd. ("GECF"), because they arose from contractual or other legal rights, or were separable. The identified intangible assets with amortization method and period are as listed below:

APLUS CO., LTD.

Identified intangible assets	Amortization method	Amortization period
Trade name and		
trademarks	Straight-line	10 years
Customer relationship	Sum-of-the-years digits	10 years
Merchant relationship	Sum-of-the-years digits	20 years

SHOWA LEASING CO., LTD.

Identified intangible assets	Amortization method	Amortization period
Trade name	Straight-line	10 years
Customer relationship	Sum-of-the-years digits	20 years
Maintenance component		Subject to the
contracts	Straight-line	remaining
		contract years
Sublease contracts	Straight-line	Subject to the
		remaining
		contract years

SHINKI CO., LTD.

dentified intangible assets Amortization method		Amortization period
Trade names and trademarks	Straight-line	10 years
Customer relationship	Sum-of-the-years digits	10 years

GE CONSUMER FINANCE CO., LTD.

Identified intangible assets	Amortization method	Amortization period
Trade names and trademarks Customer relationship	Straight-line Sum-of-the-years digits	10 years 10 years

The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets acquired, including identified intangible assets, was recorded as goodwill and is amortized on a straight-line basis mainly over 20 years. The amortization period is the maximum period allowed under Japanese GAAP and was determined based upon the Bank's business strategy. The unamortized balances of identified intangible assets and goodwill are subject to impairment testing.

When the purchase price is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, including identified intangible assets, the difference is recorded as negative goodwill and amortized on a straight-line basis over 20 years, which is the maximum period allowed under Japanese GAAP.

(C) IMPAIRMENT OF GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The Bank conducts impairment testing for goodwill and other intangible assets semi-annually as a result of certain triggering events such as:

- An expectation of an operating loss or negative cash flow for two consecutive years
- Impairment of underlying investment securities is recognized
- A significant adverse change in the environment surrounding the business operations of the subsidiary, such as a change in law which significantly impacts the business in a negative way, the suspension of business due to sanction or adverse changes in the interest rate laws

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

As the first step of the impairment test, we estimate the undiscounted future cash flow value of the business as a grouping unit. If the value of the undiscounted future cash flows is less than the book value of the net assets, including goodwill and other intangible assets, of the business, it is determined that impairment exists and the next step of the impairment test is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any.

The next step of the impairment test compares the "value in use," which is calculated as the discounted value of future cash flows of the business, and the net asset book value which includes unamortized balances of goodwill and other intangible assets. Impairment loss for the total of goodwill and other intangible assets (A) is recognized as an amount by which the net asset book value exceeds the "value in use." The fair value of other intangible assets (and any other assets) will be determined in the same manner used to apply purchase accounting at the time of the initial acquisition, and the impairment loss of other intangible assets (B) is determined as the difference between the fair value and book value. Finally, the impairment loss of goodwill is calculated as the residual calculated as (A) less (B) above.

(D) TRANSLATION OF FOREIGN CURRENCY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND TRANSACTIONS

- (i) The interim financial statements of consolidated foreign subsidiaries are translated into Japanese yen at exchange rates as of their respective interim balance sheet dates, except for equity, which is translated at historical exchange rates. Differences arising from such translation are shown as "Foreign currency translation adjustments" in a separate component of equity in the accompanying interim consolidated balance sheets.
- (ii) Foreign currency accounts held by consolidated foreign subsidiaries are translated into the currency of the subsidiary at the respective period-end exchange rates.
- (iii) Foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities and the accounts of overseas branches of the Bank and consolidated domestic subsidiaries are translated into Japanese yen at the exchange rates prevailing at the interim balance sheet date, except for investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates which are translated at the relevant historical exchange rates.

(E) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and noninterest-bearing deposits.

(F) OTHER MONETARY CLAIMS PURCHASED

The components of other monetary claims purchased are principally loans held for trading purposes. Other monetary claims purchased held for trading purposes are recorded at fair value and unrealized gains and losses are recorded in other business income (loss), net.

(G) VALUATION OF TRADING ACCOUNT ACTIVITIES

Trading account positions entered into to generate gains arising from short-term changes in interest rates, currency exchange rates or market prices of financial instruments and other market-related indices, or from price differences among markets, are included in trading assets and trading liabilities on a trade date basis.

Trading securities and monetary claims purchased for trading purposes are stated at market value and derivative financial instruments related to trading positions are stated at fair value based on estimated amounts that would be settled in cash if such positions were terminated at the end of the period, which reflects liquidation and credit risks.

Trading revenue and trading expenses include interest received and paid during the period and unrealized gains and losses resulting from the change in the value of securities, monetary claims purchased, and derivatives between the beginning and the end of the period.

(H) MONETARY ASSETS HELD IN TRUST

The components of trust assets are accounted for based on the standard appropriate for each asset type. Instruments held in trust for trading purposes are recorded at fair value and unrealized gains and losses are recorded in other business income (loss), net. Instruments held in trust classified as available-forsale are recorded at fair value with the corresponding unrealized gains and losses recorded directly in a separate component of equity.

Instruments held in trust classified as available-for-sale for which fair value is not readily determinable are carried at cost.

(I) SECURITIES

Securities other than investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates are classified into three categories, based principally on the Group's intent, as follows:

Trading securities are securities held in anticipation of gains arising from short-term changes in market value and/or held for resale to customers. Trading securities are carried at fair value with corresponding unrealized gains and losses recorded in income.

Securities being held to maturity are debt securities for which the Group has both the positive intent and ability to hold until maturity. Securities being held to maturity are carried at amortized cost determined by the moving average method.

Securities available-for-sale are securities other than trading securities and securities being held to maturity. Securities available-for-sale are carried at fair value with the corresponding unrealized gains and losses recorded directly in a separate component of equity. The cost of these securities upon sale is determined by the moving average method. Securities available-for-sale for which fair value is not readily determinable are carried at moving average cost or amortized cost determined by the moving average method.

In addition, investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries that are not accounted for by the equity method are carried at cost determined by the moving average method.

Individual securities are written down when a decline in fair value below the cost of such securities is deemed to be other than temporary.

(J) PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT

Premises and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation of the Group's buildings and the Bank's computer equipment (including ATMs) other than personal computers is computed principally using the straight-line method, and depreciation of other equipment is computed principally using the declining-balance method. Principal estimated useful lives of buildings and equipment as of September 30, 2008 were as follows:

(K) SOFTWARE

Capitalized software for internal use is depreciated using the straight-line method based on the Group's estimated useful lives (mainly 5 or 8 years).

(L) IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of assets may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of assets exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the continued use and eventual disposition of the assets. The impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of the discounted cash flows from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or the net selling price at disposition. No significant impairment loss was recognized for the six month periods ended September 30, 2008 and 2007.

(M) DEFERRED CHARGES

Stock issuance costs of the Bank are charged to income as incurred.

Deferred issuance expenses for debentures and the Bank's corporate bonds issued after April 1, 2006 are amortized using the straight-line method over the term of the debentures and corporate bonds.

Deferred issuance expenses for debentures and the Bank's corporate bonds issued before March 31, 2006 are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the terms of the debentures and corporate bonds or the maximum threeyear period stipulated in the former Japanese Commercial Code and its regulations.

Consolidated subsidiaries' deferred issuance expenses for corporate bonds are mainly amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the corporate bonds.

Formation costs and stock issuance costs of consolidated subsidiaries are charged to income as incurred.

(N) RESERVE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

The reserve for loan losses of the Bank and the consolidated domestic trust and banking subsidiary has been established as described below based on the Bank's internal rules for establishing the reserve.

For claims to obligors who are legally bankrupt (due to bankruptcy, special liquidation, etc.) or virtually bankrupt, a specific reserve is provided based on the amount of claims, after the charge-off stated below, net of amounts expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral or execution of guarantees.

For claims to obligors who are possibly bankrupt, a specific reserve is provided for the amount considered to be necessary based on an overall solvency assessment performed for the amount of claims net of amounts expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral or execution of guarantees.

The Bank applies the discounted cash flow method (the "DCF method") in calculating the loan loss reserve amounts for most of the claims against obligors categorized as possibly bankrupt or substandard under the self-assessment guidelines. Under the DCF method, the loan loss reserve is determined as the difference between (a) relevant estimated cash flows dis-

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

counted by the original contractual interest rate and (b) the book value of the claim. In cases where it is difficult to reasonably estimate future cash flows, the Bank sets aside, as reserves, the product of the estimated loss ratios on the claims and either (A) the balance of the claims, in the case of claims against substandard obligors, or (B) the unsecured, unguaranteed portion of the claims, in the case of claims against possibly bankrupt obligors.

For other claims, the Bank provides a general reserve based on historical loan loss experience.

The historical loan loss ratio is calculated by taking the greater result from the following three calculation methods: (1) the average of three consecutive calculation periods defined to be the previous one year as from each fiscal year-end (0.5 year for the interim closing), (2) the average of three consecutive calculation periods defined to be the previous three years as from each fiscal year-end (2.5 years for the interim closing), or (3) the average of all calculation periods since 1998, the period for which records for loan losses have been maintained.

For specific foreign claims, there is a reserve for loans to restructuring countries which has been provided based on losses estimated by considering the political and economic conditions in those countries.

All claims are assessed by business divisions and branches based on the predetermined internal rules for the self-assessment of asset quality. The Credit Assessment Division, which is independent from business divisions and branches, conducts verifications of these assessments, and additional reserves may be provided based on the verification results.

The reserve for other credit losses primarily consists of reserves on amounts, included in accounts receivable, that the Bank believes the DIC is obligated to reimburse to it in accordance with certain indemnification clauses in the Share Purchase Agreement but which the DIC has not yet accepted, as well as certain litigation claims and a reserve taken on the Bank's contribution to an industry-wide fund set up to purchase and collect loans.

The consolidated subsidiaries other than the domestic trust and banking subsidiary calculate the general reserve for "normal" and "caution, including substandard" categories based on the specific actual historical loss ratio, and the specific reserve for the "possibly bankrupt," "virtually bankrupt" and "legally bankrupt" categories based on estimated losses, considering the recoverable value.

For collateralized or guaranteed claims of the Bank and certain consolidated subsidiaries to obligors who are legally bankrupt or virtually bankrupt, the amount of claims exceeding the estimated value of collateral or guarantees, which is deemed uncollectible, has been charged off and totaled ¥138,903 million (U.S.\$1,331,005 thousand) and ¥66,818 million as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

(O) ACCRUED BONUSES FOR EMPLOYEES AND DIRECTORS

Accrued bonuses for employees and directors are provided in the amount of the estimated bonuses which are attributable to each period.

(P) RESERVE FOR EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The Bank, APLUS, Showa Leasing, Shinki and GECF each have a non-contributory defined benefit pension plan and certain of the consolidated domestic subsidiaries have unfunded severance indemnity plans, which cover substantially all of the Group's employees. The reserve for employees' retirement benefits is provided for the payment of employees' retirement benefits based on the estimated amounts of the actuarial retirement benefit obligation net of the estimated value of pension assets. Net actuarial gains and losses and prior service costs are amortized using the straight-line method over the average remaining service period mainly from the period of occurrence.

Effective April 1, 2000, the Bank adopted a new accounting standard for employees' retirement benefits and accounts for the liabilities for retirement benefits based on the projected benefit obligations net of plan assets at the balance sheet date. The transitional unrecognized net retirement benefit obligation for the Bank of ¥9,081 million is being amortized using the straight-line method over 15 years.

(Q) RESERVE FOR DIRECTORS' RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Prior to April 1, 2007, retirement benefits to directors were expensed when paid.

Effective April 1, 2007, retirement benefits to directors are provided at the amount that would be required if all directors retired at the interim balance sheet date in accordance with a Report of the Auditing and Assurance Practice Committee, "An Auditing Treatment for Retirement Benefits to Directors," which was published by the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants on April 13, 2007 and is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2007.

(R) RESERVE FOR LOSSES ON INTEREST REPAYMENTS

The reserve for losses on interest repayments is provided for possible losses on reimbursements of excess interest pay-

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

ments and loan losses related to consumer finance loans extended at interest rates in excess of the maximum interest rate prescribed in the Interest Rate Restriction Law. The amount of such reserve is calculated using the average period to maturity of the affected loans, an estimate of the percentage of such loan transactions that will be subject to a future reimbursement request based on past experience and an estimate of the average amount to be reimbursed based on past experience.

In addition, a reserve for losses on interest repayments of GECF is calculated considering the terms stipulated in the transfer agreement of GECF shares entered into by and between the Bank and the seller, GE Japan Holdings Corporation ("GE"), for the acquisition of GECF, under which the sharing of interest repayment costs of GECF between the Bank and GE is determined.

(S) RESERVE FOR LOSSES ON DISPOSAL OF PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT

A reserve for losses on disposal of premises and equipments is established based on reasonable estimates mainly for the restoration cost associated with the planned relocation of the headquarters of the Bank, some of the consolidated subsidiaries and the Bank's Meguro financial center, and the planned closure of some of the BankSpots, ATM sites for retail banking.

(T) RESERVE UNDER SPECIAL LAW

The reserve under special law is provided for contingent liabilities from brokering of securities transactions in accordance with section 1 of Article 46-5 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan.

(U) STOCK OPTIONS

On December 27, 2005, the ASBJ issued ASBJ Statement No. 8, "Accounting Standard for Stock Options" and related guidance. The new standard and guidance are applicable to stock options newly granted on and after May 1, 2006. This standard requires companies to recognize compensation expense for employee stock options based on the fair value at the date of grant and over the vesting period as consideration for receiving goods or services. In the balance sheet, the stock option is presented as a stock acquisition right as a separate component of equity until exercised. The standard covers equity-settled, share-based payment transactions, but does not cover cashsettled, share-based payment transactions.

The Bank applied this accounting standard for stock options to those granted on and after May 1, 2006.

Prior to April 1, 2008, under Japanese accounting standards for leases, finance leases where the ownership of the property was deemed to transfer to the lessee were capitalized, while other finance leases could be accounted for as operating leases if certain "as if capitalized" information was disclosed in the notes to the interim consolidated financial statements. All leases entered into by the Bank and its consolidated domestic subsidiaries as lessee had been accounted for as operating leases.

Lease and rental income was recognized at the due date of each lease payment according to the lease contracts. Leased assets held by consolidated domestic subsidiaries as lessor were depreciated using the straight-line method over the leasing periods.

On March 30, 2007, the Accounting Standards Board of Japan (ASBJ) issued ASBJ Statement No.13, "Accounting Standard for Lease Transactions," and ASBJ Practical Solutions Report No.16, "Practical Solutions for the Accounting Standard for Lease Transactions" which revised the former accounting standard for lease transactions issued on June 17, 1993.

Effective April 1, 2008, the Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries applied the revised accounting standard for lease transactions. Under the revised accounting standard, all finance lease transactions are capitalized.

The effect of this change on the interim consolidated statement of operations for the six months ended September 30, 2008 was negligible.

Lessee

All finance lease transactions were capitalized recognizing lease assets and lease obligations in the balance sheet.

Depreciation of leased assets from finance lease transactions that do not deem to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee is computed using the straight-line method over the leasing period. Residual values of leased assets are the guaranteed values determined in the lease contracts and zero for assets without such guaranteed value.

With regard to finance lease transaction entered into prior to April 1, 2008 that do not deem to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee, leased assets are recognized at the amount of the remaining lease obligation as of the end of March 31, 2008.

Lessor

All finance lease transactions that deem to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are recognized as lease

receivables, and all finance lease transactions that do not deem to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are recognized as leased investment assets.

Lease revenue is recognized at the due date of each lease payment according to the lease contracts and lease cost is recognized as the amount that assumed interest income allocated to each period is deducted from the lease revenue.

With regard to finance lease transactions entered into prior to April 1, 2008 that do not deem to transfer ownership of the property to the lessee, leased investment assets are recognized at the book values of those leased assets as of the end of March 31, 2008.

As a result, income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests for the six months ended September 30, 2008 of the consolidated domestic subsidiaries that specialize in leasing business decreased by ¥10,973 million (U.S.\$105,152 thousand) than it would be if the revised accounting standard was applied retroactively to all finance lease transactions.

(W) INSTALLMENT SALES FINANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEES

Fees from installment sales finance have principally been prorated over the respective number of installments, and the prorated amounts have been recognized as income either when they become due (the "sum-of-the-months digits method"), or by using the credit-balance method depending on the contract terms.

Fees from credit guarantees have been recognized either by the sum-of-the-months digits method, the straight-line method or the credit-balance method depending on the contract terms.

(X) REVENUE RECOGNITION FOR INTEREST ON CONSUMER LENDING BUSINESS

In a consolidated subsidiary specialized in consumer lending business, accrued interest income at the interim balance sheet date is accrued at the lower of the amount determined using a rate permissible under the Interest Rate Restriction Law of Japan or the amount determined using rates on contracts with customers.

(Y) INCOME TAXES

Deferred income taxes relating to temporary differences between financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and tax loss carryforwards have been recognized. The asset and liability approach is used to recognize deferred income taxes. The Bank files its corporate income tax return under the consolidated corporation tax system, which allows companies to base tax payments on the combined profits and losses of the Bank and its wholly-owned domestic subsidiaries.

A valuation allowance is recognized for any portion of the deferred tax assets when it is considered more likely than not that it will not be realized.

(Z) DERIVATIVES AND HEDGE ACCOUNTING

Derivatives are stated at fair value. Derivative transactions that meet the hedge accounting criteria are primarily accounted for using a deferral method whereby unrealized gains and losses are deferred until the gains and losses on the hedged items are realized.

(i) Hedge of interest rate risks

Derivative transactions that meet the hedge accounting criteria for mitigating interest rate risks of the Bank's financial assets and liabilities are accounted for using the deferral method. Prior to April 1, 2003, the Bank principally applied a "macro hedge" approach for interest rate derivatives used to manage interest rate risks and its ALM activities based on the transitional treatment prescribed in Industry Audit Committee Report No. 24 issued by the JICPA. Effective April 1, 2003, the Bank adopted portfolio hedging to determine the effectiveness of its hedging instruments in accordance with Report No. 24. Under portfolio hedging, a portfolio of hedged items with common maturities such as deposits or loans is designated and matched with a group of hedging instruments such as interest rate swaps, which offset the effect of fair value fluctuations of the hedged items by identified maturities. The effectiveness of the portfolio hedging is assessed by each group.

Deferred hedge losses and deferred hedge gains previously recorded on the consolidated balance sheets as a result of macro hedge accounting before implementation of portfolio hedging are being amortized as interest expense or income over the remaining lives of the hedging instruments. The unamortized balances of deferred hedge losses attributable to macro hedge accounting, before deduction of tax benefit, as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were ¥8 million (U.S.\$82 thousand) and ¥17 million, respectively.

The interest rate swaps of certain consolidated subsidiaries which qualify for hedge accounting and meet specific matching criteria are not remeasured at fair value, but the net payments or receipts under the swap agreements are recognized and included in interest expenses or income.

(ii) Hedge of foreign exchange fluctuation risks

Fund swap and certain currency swap transactions are accounted for using either deferral hedge accounting or fair value hedge accounting in accordance with Industry Audit Committee Report No. 25 of the JICPA.

Fund swap transactions are foreign exchange swaps, and consist of spot foreign exchange contracts bought or sold and forward foreign exchange contracts sold or bought. Such transactions are contracted for the purpose of lending or borrowing in a different currency and converting the corresponding principal equivalents and foreign currency equivalents to pay and receive, whose amounts and due dates are predetermined at the time of the transactions, into forward foreign exchange contracts sold or bought.

Under deferral hedge accounting, hedged items are identified by grouping the foreign currency-denominated financial assets and liabilities by currencies and designating derivative transactions such as currency swap transactions and forward exchange contracts as hedging instruments. Hedge effectiveness is reviewed by comparing the total foreign currency position of the hedged items and hedging instruments by currency.

The Bank also applies deferral hedge accounting and fair value hedge accounting to translation gains or losses from foreign currency assets of net investments in foreign affiliates and securities available-for-sale (other than bonds denominated in foreign currencies) when such foreign currency exposures recorded as assets are hedged with offsetting foreign currency liabilities and the liabilities exceed the acquisition cost of such foreign currency assets.

(iii) Inter-company and intra-company derivative transactions Gains and losses on inter-company and intra-company derivative hedging transactions between the trading book and the banking book are not eliminated since offsetting transactions with third parties are appropriately entered into in conformity with the non-arbitrary and strict hedging policy in accordance with Industry Audit Committee Reports No. 24 and No. 25. As a result, in the banking book, realized gains and losses on such inter-company and intra-company transactions are reported in current earnings and valuation gains and losses which meet the hedge accounting criteria are deferred. On the other hand, in the trading book, realized gains and losses and valuation gains and losses on such inter-company and intra-company transactions are substantially offset with covering contracts entered into with third parties.

(AA) PER SHARE INFORMATION

Basic net income (loss) per common share calculations represent net income (loss) available to common shareholders, divided by the weighted average number of outstanding shares of common stock during the respective period, retroactively adjusted for stock splits and reverse stock splits.

Diluted net income per common share calculations consider the dilutive effect of common stock equivalents, which include preferred shares and stock acquisition rights, assuming that all preferred shares were converted into common shares at the beginning of the period with an applicable adjustment for related dividends on preferred stock, and that stock acquisition rights were fully exercised at the time of issuance for those issued during the period and at the beginning of the period for those previously issued and outstanding at the beginning of the period.

(AB) RECLASSIFICATIONS

Certain reclassifications have been made to the interim consolidated financial statements for the six months ended September 30, 2007 to conform to the presentation for the six months ended September 30, 2008.

GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd.

On September 22, 2008, the Bank, together with APLUS, acquired 100% of the controlling interest (equity and debt) in GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd. (GECF), a consumer finance company in Japan, and its subsidiaries. This acquisition was made in line with the Bank's business strategy to expand the Individual Group and pursue further synergy between its retail banking and consumer finance operations.

The purchase price reflects the following terms under which grav zone costs will be shared between the Bank and the Seller (GE).

- The Bank will take on the first loss from Gray Zone up to ¥201.5 billion
- Risk sharing between the Bank and the Seller (GE) for the loss from Gray Zone between ¥201.5 billion and ¥258 billion
- The Seller (GE) will cover the loss from Gray Zone beyond ¥258 billion

The Bank's maximum gray zone liability for assets subject to those terms is ¥203.9 billion.

As part of the investment in GECF, on September 24, 2008, securitization of ¥402.9 billion (senior beneficial interest of ¥362.1 billion, rated A3 and mezzanine beneficial interest of ¥40.8 billion, rated Baa3) of GECF's unsecured consumer loan assets was implemented and the Bank purchased all of the senior and mezzanine beneficial interests issued by GECF, which allows those assets to be funded directly through the stable retail deposits and other internal funding resources of the Bank. The securitization does not, however, impact Shinsei consolidated financial statements as any portion of the beneficial interests was not sold to a third party.

In connection with the acquisition, the Bank conducted a fair value review of GECF's assets and liabilities, including intangible assets, for the purpose of preparing the consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2008 (deemed acquisition date). The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, including intangible assets is accounted for as goodwill. The purchase price will be adjusted within 90 days after the closing based on the difference of GECF's financial positions preliminarily recognized and those of finalized.

The following table is the provisional summary of the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, including intangible assets and goodwill as of September 30, 2008, subject to be adjusted based on the later purchase price adjustment.

	Millions of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
Cash and due from banks	¥ 33,100	\$ 317,174
Securities	300	2,875
Loans	765,500	7,335,186
Other assets	18,813	180,272
Premises and equipment	11,443	109,651
Intangible assets (Including ¥27,077 million of intangible assets recognized through fair value review)	29,763	285,197
Total assets acquired	858,919	8,230,355
Other liabilities	(31,334)	(300,250)
Reserve for losses on interest repayments	(225,420)	(2,160,031)
Deferred tax liabilities	(11,017)	(105,575)
Total liabilities assumed	(267,772)	(2,565,856)
Net assets acquired	591,147	5,664,499
Total contribution	601,631	5,764,965
Goodwill	10,484	100,466

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period and cash and due from banks in the interim consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 was as follows: Thousands of

	Millions of yen		U.S. dollars	
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008	
Cash and due from banks	¥ 278,461	¥ 394,179	\$ 2,668,276	
Interest-bearing deposits included in due from banks	(100,334)	(220,253)	(961,422)	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	¥ 178,127	¥ 173,925	\$ 1,706,854	

CONSOLIDATED

5. OTHER MONETARY CLAIMS PURCHASED

(a) Other monetary claims purchased as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following: Millions of yen			
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Trading purposes	¥ 274,493	¥ 252,625	\$ 2,630,256
Other	180,141	192,483	1,726,155
Total	¥ 454,635	¥ 445,108	\$ 4,356,411

(b) The fair value and the unrealized loss of other monetary claims purchased for trading purposes as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows: Millions of yen Thousands of U.S. dollars

	2	008	20	007	20	008
As of September 30,	Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Unrealized loss
Trading purposes	¥ 274,493	¥ (5,533)	¥ 252,625	¥ (7,917)	\$ 2,630,256	\$ (53,019)

6. TRADING ASSETS

Trading assets as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following: Thousands of Millions of yen U.S. dollars As of September 30, 2008 2007 2008 Trading securities ¥ 17,751 ¥ 31,536 \$ 170,102 14,640 179,982 Derivatives for trading securities 18,782 Securities held to hedge trading transactions 67,062 102,083 642,610 Derivatives for securities held to hedge trading transactions 22,261 4,836 213,310 Trading-related financial derivatives 153,082 97,744 1,466,872 Other trading assets 6.220 644 59,610 ¥ 285,162 ¥ 251,485 **Total** \$ 2,732,486

7. MONETARY ASSETS HELD IN TRUST

(a) Monetary assets held in trust as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following: Millions of yen			
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Trading purposes	¥ 255,155	¥ 268,619	\$ 2,444,955
Other	122,049	149,035	1,169,507
Total	¥ 377,205	¥ 417,655	\$ 3,614,462

(b) The fair value and the unrealized loss of monetary assets held in trust for trading purposes as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

		Withous of year				
	20	008	2	007	20	008
As of September 30,	Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Unrealized loss
Trading purposes	¥ 255,155	¥ (6,629)	¥ 268,619	¥ (5,903)	\$ 2,444,955	\$ (63,525)

(c) The acquisition cost, which is the same as the book value, of monetary assets held in trust for other than trading purposes as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 was ¥122,049 million (U.S.\$1,169,507 thousand) and ¥149,035 million, respectively.

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

8. SECURITIES			CONSOLIDATED
(a) Securities as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:	Millio	ns of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Trading securities	¥ 36,969	¥ 116,156	\$ 354,247
Securities being held to maturity	330,980	438,835	3,171,526
Securities available-for-sale:			
Marketable securities, at fair value	1,100,776	1,433,099	10,547,880
Book value of securities whose fair value is not readily determinable	476,242	320,532	4,563,458
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries, at cost and affiliates using the equity method	49,403	59,934	473,396
Total	¥ 1,994,372	¥ 2,368,558	\$ 19,110,507

The above balances do not include securities held in relation to securities borrowing transactions with or without cash collateral, securities purchased under resale agreements or securities accepted as collateral based on derivative transactions, where the Group has the right to sell or pledge such securities without restrictions. The balances of those securities as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were ¥63,741 million (U.S.\$610,782 thousand) and ¥128,928 million, respectively. In addition, ¥17,846 million (\$171,011 thousand) of those securities were further pledged as of September 30, 2008.

The amount of guarantee obligations for privately-placed bonds (Item 3 of Article 2 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law), out of bonds included in securities as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were ¥68,650 million (U.S.\$657,821 thousand) and ¥103,763 million, respectively.

(b) The amortized cost and the fair value of marketable securities (other than trading securities) as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows: Millions of ven

	Without S of year								
_		20	80		2007				
As of September 30,	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gain	Gross unrealized loss	Fair value	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gain	Gross unrealized loss	Fair value	
Securities being held to maturity:									
Japanese national government bonds ¥	244,229	¥ 911	¥ 165	¥ 244,976	¥ 324,431	l ¥ 324	¥ 915	¥ 323,840	
Japanese corporate bonds	75,215	641	4	75,853	101,656	6 153	19	101,790	
Other	11,532	1,122	_	12,655	12,747	7 343		13,091	
Total ¥	330,977	¥ 2,676	¥ 169	¥ 333,484	¥ 438,835	5 ¥ 821	¥ 935	¥ 438,721	
Securities available-for-sale:									
Equity securities ¥	22,127	¥ 776	¥ 5,653	¥ 17,250	¥ 23,674	1 ¥ 2,142	¥ 2,261	¥ 23,555	
Japanese national government bonds	557,902	273	5,173	553,003	563,094	1 97	3,611	559,580	
Japanese local government bonds	1,708	26	_	1,734	114,974	1 13	66	114,921	
Japanese corporate bonds	114,672	134	567	114,239	206,174	1 203	219	206,157	
Other, mainly foreign debt securities	463,035	5,897	54,384	414,549	529,178	3 11,863	12,155	528,885	
Total ¥	1,159,446	¥ 7,109	¥ 65,778	¥ 1,100,776	¥ 1,437,095	5 ¥14,319	¥ 18,314	¥ 1,433,099	
		Thousands o	f U.S. dollars						

_								
	Amortized cost	u	Gross nrealized gain	U	Gross nrealized loss	Fair value		
\$	2,340,263	\$	8,736	\$	1,581	\$ 2,347,418		
	720,729		6,151		40	726,840		
	110,505		10,759		_	121,264		
\$	3,171,497	\$	25,646	\$	1,621	\$ 3,195,522		
\$	212,033	\$	7,442	\$	54,175	\$ 165,300		
S	5,345,946		2,623		49,573	5,298,996		
	16,366		251		_	16,617		
	1,098,814		1,292		5,439	1,094,667		
	4,436,904		56,516		521,120	3,972,300		
\$	11,110,063	\$	68,124	\$	630,307	\$10,547,880		
	\$ \$	cost \$ 2,340,263 720,729 110,505 \$ 3,171,497 \$ 212,033 \$ 5,345,946 16,366 1,098,814 4,436,904	cost \$ 2,340,263 \$ 720,729 110,505 \$ 3,171,497 \$ \$ 212,033 \$ \$ 5,345,946 16,366 1,098,814	Amortized cost Gross unrealized gain \$ 2,340,263 \$ 8,736 720,729 6,151 110,505 10,759 \$ 3,171,497 \$ 25,646 \$ 212,033 \$ 7,442 \$ 5,345,946 2,623 16,366 251 1,098,814 1,292 4,436,904 56,516	Amortized cost unrealized gain u \$ 2,340,263 \$ 8,736 \$ 720,729 6,151 110,505 10,759 \$ 3,171,497 \$ 25,646 \$ \$ 212,033 \$ 7,442 \$ 5,345,946 2,623 \$ \$ 5,345,946 2,623 16,366 251 1,098,814 1,292 4,436,904 56,516 \$ \$	Amortized cost Gross unrealized gain Gross unrealized loss \$ 2,340,263 \$ 8,736 \$ 1,581 720,729 6,151 40 110,505 10,759 — \$ 3,171,497 \$ 25,646 \$ 1,621 \$ 212,033 \$ 7,442 \$ 54,175 \$ 5,345,946 2,623 49,573 16,366 251 — 1,098,814 1,292 5,439 4,436,904 56,516 521,120		

Individual securities are written down when a decline in fair value below the cost of such securities is deemed to be other than temporary. The amount written down is accounted for as an impairment loss. Impairment losses on marketable securities available-for-sale for the six months ended September 30, 2008 were ¥17,486 million (U.S.\$167,556 thousand).

(c) Securities available-for-sale sold during the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

		Millions of yen							
		2008			2007				
Six months ended September 30,	Proceeds from sales	Total amount of gains on sales	Total amount of losses on sales	Proceeds from sales	Total amount of gains on sales	Total amount of losses on sales			
Securities available-for-sale sold	¥ 637,016	¥ 3,566	¥ 351	¥ 289,734	¥4,902	¥ 731			
	Т	housands of U.S. doll	ars						
		2008							
Six months ended September 30,	Proceeds from sales	Total amount of gains on sales	Total amount of losses on sales						
Securities available-for-sale sold	\$ 6,104,031	\$ 34,174	\$ 3,372						

(d) The book value (amortized cost) of securities being held to maturity and securities available-for-sale whose fair value was not readily determinable as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 was as follows:

	Millions of yen				Thousands of U.S. dollars		
	2008	2	2007		2008		
¥	3	¥	_	\$	29		
¥	3	¥		\$	29		
¥	15,941	¥	15,280	\$	152,759		
	4		4		38		
3	24,493	1	93,690	:	3,109,365		
	75,018		79,845		718,842		
	60,784		31,712		582,454		
¥ 4	76,242	¥З	20,532	\$ 4	4,563,458		
	¥ ¥ ¥	2008 ¥ 3	2008 2 ¥ 3 ¥ ¥ 3 ¥ ¥ 3 ¥ ¥ 15,941 ¥ 4 324,493 1 75,018 60,784 1	2008 2007 ¥ 3 ¥ — ¥ 3 ¥ — ¥ 15,941 ¥ 15,280 4 4 4 324,493 193,690 75,018 79,845 60,784 31,712	Millions of yen U 2008 2007 ¥ 3 ¥ — S ¥ 3 ¥ — S ¥ 3 ¥ — S ¥ 15,941 ¥ 15,280 S 4 4 4 324,493 193,690 3 75,018 79,845 60,784 31,712 3		

(e) Redemption schedules for securities being held to maturity and available-for-sale as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

				Million	Millions of yen							
		20	08			20	07					
As of September 30,	1 year or less	Over 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	1 year or less	Over 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years				
Bonds:												
Japanese national government bonds	¥ 552,540	¥ 199,671	¥ 2,393	¥ 42,627	¥ 530,632	¥ 306,448	¥ —	¥ 46,930				
Japanese local government bonds	4	1,219	514	_	112,707	516	1,701					
Japanese corporate bonds	119,507	382,534	11,909		172,219	269,304	59,979					
Subtotal	672,052	583,425	14,817	42,627	815,559	576,269	61,681	46,930				
Other	25,521	200,190	141,450	118,827	19,518	170,919	202,385	202,022				
Total	¥ 697,573	¥ 783,615	¥ 156,267	¥ 161,455	¥ 835,077	¥ 747,189	¥ 264,066	¥ 248,952				
		Thousands o	f U.S. dollars									
		20	08									
As of September 30,	1 year or less	Over 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	-							
Bonds:					-							
Japanese national government bonds	\$ 5,294,560	\$ 1,913,298	\$ 22,935	\$ 408,466								
Japanese local government bonds	38	11,684	4,933	_								
Japanese corporate bonds	1,145,151	3,665,524	114,115	_								
Subtotal	6,439,749	5,590,506	141,983	408,466								
Other	244,553	1,918,266	1,355,411	1,138,631								
Total	\$6,684,302	\$7,508,772	\$ 1,497,394	\$ 1,547,097								

Loans and bills discounted as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consis	0	IOWING: Millions of yen				
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008			
Loans on deeds	¥ 5,124,898	¥ 4,712,138	\$ 49,107,878			
Loans on bills	124,099	109,723	1,189,146			
Bills discounted	1,624	662	15,567			
Overdrafts	1,329,085	634,058	12,735,585			
Total	¥ 6,579,707	¥ 5,456,582	\$ 63,048,176			

(a) Loans and bills discounted include loans to bankrupt obligors totaling ¥26,488 million (U.S.\$253,816 thousand) and ¥623 million as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively, as well as non-accrual delinquent loans totaling ¥64,853 million (U.S.\$621,435 thousand) and ¥39,076 million as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

9. LOANS AND BILLS DISCOUNTED

Non-accrual delinquent loans include loans classified as "possibly bankrupt" and "virtually bankrupt" under the Bank's self-assessment guidelines.

In addition to non-accrual delinquent loans as defined, certain other loans classified as "substandard" under the Bank's selfassessment guidelines include loans past due for three months or more.

Loans past due for three months or more consist of loans for which the principal and/or interest is three months or more past due but exclude loans to bankrupt obligors and non-accrual delinquent loans. The balances of loans past due for three months or more as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were ¥1,539 million (U.S.\$14,754 thousand) and ¥9,961 million, respectively.

Restructured loans are loans where the Group relaxes lending conditions, such as by reducing the original interest rate, or by forbearing interest payments or principal repayments to support the borrower's reorganization, but exclude loans to bankrupt obligors, non-accrual delinquent loans or loans past due for three months or more. The outstanding balances of restructured loans as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were ¥73,401 million (U.S.\$703,349 thousand) and ¥25,543 million, respectively.

(b) The total outstanding amounts deducted from the loan account for loan participations as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were \pm 62,160 million (U.S.595,632 thousand) and \pm 68,270 million, respectively. This "off-balance sheet" treatment was in accordance with the guideline issued by the JICPA. The total amount of such loans in which the Bank participated was \pm 106,266 million (U.S.1,018,268 thousand) and \pm 238,958 million, respectively.

(c) The amount of loans sold through senior certificates under a collateralized loan obligation (CLO) securitization totaled ¥74,688 million as of September 30, 2007, with the subordinated certificates retained by the Bank totaling ¥19,971 million as of September 30, 2007, recorded as loans.

A reserve for credit losses was established based on the aggregate amount of the senior and subordinated certificate portions described above, taking into consideration all credit risks to be absorbed by the subordinated certificates.

(d) Bills discounted, such as bank acceptances bought, commercial bills discounted, documentary bills and foreign exchange contracts bought, are accounted for as financing transactions in accordance with the Industry Audit Committee Report No.24 issued by the JICPA, although the Group has the right to sell or pledge them without restrictions. The face values of such bills discounted held as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were ¥1,772 million (U.S.\$16,988 thousand) and ¥725 million, respectively.

10. FOREIGN EXCHANGES

The assets and liabilities related to foreign currency trade financing activities of the Bank as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:

2	008	0.0			
		20	007	:	2008
	-				-
¥	148	¥	63	\$	1,421
	6,257	1	1,383		59,961
10	3,043	25	5,351	1	53,730
¥ 22	2,449	¥ 26	3,798	\$ 2	15,112
¥	18	¥	17	\$	173
	2		2		23
М	20	V	10	¢	196
		2	¥ 22,449 ¥ 26 ¥ 18 ¥ 2	¥ 22,449 ¥ 26,798 ¥ 18 ¥ 17 2 2	¥ 22,449 ¥ 26,798 \$ 2

Other assets as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:		Millior		housands of J.S. dollars		
As of September 30,	2008		2007			2008
Accrued income	¥	45,877	¥	50,095	\$	439,606
Prepaid expenses		6,980		7,298		66,893
Fair value of derivatives		344,894		209,704		3,304,855
Financial stabilization fund contribution		70,239		70,239		673,045
Accounts receivable		115,864		124,567		1,110,240
Installment receivables		420,608		438,550		4,030,362
Security deposits		24,999		15,063		239,555
Suspense payments		20,019		48,200		191,834
Other		60,314		54,744		577,945
Total	¥ 1	,109,799	¥ 1	,018,463	\$ 1	10,634,335

Installment receivables in other assets as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 included credits to bankrupt obligors totaling ¥617 million (U.S.\$5,920 thousand) and ¥1,041 million, non-accrual delinquent credits totaling ¥3,279 million (U.S.\$31,427

thousand) and $\pm 2,936$ million, credits past due for three months or more of $\pm 1,692$ million (U.S. $\pm 16,221$ thousand) and $\pm 1,651$ million, and restructured credits of $\pm 9,482$ million (U.S. $\pm 90,866$ thousand) and $\pm 8,143$ million, respectively.

12. PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT			CONSOLIDATE
Premises and equipment as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consister	0	ns of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Buildings	¥ 28,151	¥ 50,269	\$ 269,750
Land	9,795	41,548	93,861
Tangible leased assets	91 269	E33 083	778 720

Tangible leased assets	81,268	533,083	778,730
Other	23,763	18,993	227,708
Subtotal	142,978	643,895	1,370,049
Accumulated depreciation	(89,251)	(271,673)	(855,223)
Net book value	¥ 53,727	¥ 372,222	\$ 514,826

13. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:

As of September 30,	Million	Millions of yen			
	2008	2007	2008		
Software	¥ 30,029	¥ 24,909	\$ 287,753		
Goodwill, net	146,511	154,119	1,403,906		
Goodwill	153,405	154,127	1,469,964		
Negative goodwill	6,893	8	66,058		
Intangible assets acquired through acquisitions	48,810	18,467	467,709		
Intangible leased assets	1,582	41,201	15,160		
Other	1,653	117	15,848		
Total	¥ 228,587	¥ 238,816	\$ 2,190,376		

Thousands of

14. RESERVE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

Reserve for credit losses as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of	÷	Ilowing: Millions of yen		
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008	
Reserve for loan losses:				
General reserve	¥ 82,060	¥ 83,171	\$ 786,322	
Specific reserve	29,295	25,077	280,720	
Reserve for loans to restructuring countries	14	8	143	
Subtotal	111,371	108,257	1,067,185	
Specific reserve for other credit losses	23,779	33,452	227,855	
Total	¥ 135,150	¥ 141,710	\$ 1,295,040	

15. DEPOSITS, INCLUDING NEGOTIABLE CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit, as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following: Thousands of U.S. dollars Millions of ven

2008	2007	2008	
¥ 17,707	¥ 21,227	\$ 169,675	
1,347,126	1,492,880	12,908,452	
10,945	23,884	104,879	
4,054,928	3,153,377	38,855,198	
744,479	719,310	7,133,759	
240,442	459,957	2,303,975	
¥ 6,415,628	¥ 5,870,638	\$ 61,475,938	
	¥ 17,707 1,347,126 10,945 4,054,928 744,479 240,442	¥ 17,707 ¥ 21,227 1,347,126 1,492,880 10,945 23,884 4,054,928 3,153,377 744,479 719,310 240,442 459,957	

16. DEBENTURES

Debentures as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:	Million	is of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Coupon debentures	¥ 748,262	¥ 686,588	\$ 7,170,015
Annual maturities of debentures as of September 30, 2008 were as follows: Year ending September 30	Million	is of ven	Thousands of U.S. dollars
real ending September 20	WITHOU		0.3. uullais
2009		8,851	\$ 2,192,900
	¥ 22	,	
2009	¥ 22 14	8,851	\$ 2,192,900
2009 2010	¥ 22 14 17	8,851 1,933	\$ 2,192,900 1,360,033
2009 2010 2011	¥ 22 14 17 9	8,851 1,933 7,612	\$ 2,192,900 1,360,033 1,701,921

17. TRADING LIABILITIES

Trading liabilities as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:

Trading liabilities as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:	Million	Thousands of U.S. dollars	
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Trading securities sold for short sales	¥ —	¥ 4,518	\$ —
Derivatives for trading securities	17,578	13,262	168,437
Derivatives for securities held to hedge trading transactions	5,862	1,228	56,180
Trading-related financial derivatives	155,471	91,527	1,489,763
Other	_	62	_
Total	¥ 178,912	¥ 110,599	\$ 1,714,380

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

	Million	ns of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
us of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Subordinated debt Borrowings from the Bank of Japan and other financial institutions	¥ 108,000 954,712	¥ 108,000 984,738	\$ 1,034,879 9,148,258
		V 1 000 700	¢ 10 102 12
Total	¥ 1,062,712	¥ 1,092,738	\$ 10,183,13
Total Annual maturities of borrowed money as of September 30, 2008 were as follows: lear ending September 30	Million	ns of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
Total Annual maturities of borrowed money as of September 30, 2008 were as follows:	Million ¥ 4		Thousands of
Total Annual maturities of borrowed money as of September 30, 2008 were as follows: lear ending September 30 2009 2010 2011	Million ¥ 4 2	ns of yen 77,935 22,651 82,211	Thousands of U.S. dollars \$ 4,579,68 2,133,49 787,76
Total Annual maturities of borrowed money as of September 30, 2008 were as follows: ear ending September 30 2009 2010	Million ¥ 4 2	ns of yen 77,935 22,651	Thousands of U.S. dollars \$ 4,579,684 2,133,495

Corporate bonds as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:	Millio	Thousands of U.S. dollars	
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Corporate bonds Subordinated bonds Total	¥ 80,689 326,726 ¥ 407,416	¥ 70,906 361,874 ¥ 432,780	\$ 773,185 3,130,767 \$ 3,903,952

In February 2006, the Bank issued €1.0 billion of step-up callable subordinated notes. The issue price was 99.486% of the principal amount. The notes bear interests at the fixed rate per annum of 3.75% through February 23, 2011, and at the floating rate per annum equal to three-month EURIBOR plus 1.95% thereafter. The notes are redeemable at the Bank's option in whole but not in part on any interest payment date on or after February 23, 2011, subject to the prior approval of the Financial Services Agency of Japan.

In December 2006, the Bank issued £400 million of step-up callable perpetual subordinated notes. The issue price was 99.669% of the principal amount. The notes bear interests at the fixed rate per annum of 5.625% through December 6, 2013, and at the floating rate per annum equal to LIBOR for six-month deposits in British pounds plus 2.12% thereafter. The notes are redeemable at the Bank's option in whole but not in part on any interest payment date on or after December 6, 2013, subject to the prior approval of the Financial Services Agency of Japan.

Annual maturities of corporate bonds as of September 30, 2008 were as follows:

Year ending September 30	Millions of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
2009	¥ 21,544	\$ 206,444
2010	33,240	318,519
2011	6,400	61,330
2012	4,803	46,024
2013 and thereafter	341,427	3,271,635
Total	¥ 407,416	\$ 3,903,952

Other liabilities as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:	Million	Thousands of U.S. dollars	
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Accrued expenses	¥ 38,773	¥ 39,961	\$ 371,539
Unearned income	1,742	2,014	16,694
Income taxes payable	3,298	4,311	31,607
Fair value of derivatives	313,095	160,569	3,000,152
Matured debentures, including interest	26,645	30,049	255,318
Trust account	7,135	4,971	68,372
Accounts payable	78,470	261,281	751,919
Deferred gains on installment receivables	37,251	46,392	356,952
Deposits payable	117,910	121,671	1,129,845
Other	44,978	94,976	430,995
Total	¥ 669,301	¥766,199	\$ 6,413,393

21. ACCEPTANCES AND GUARANTEES

20. OTHER LIABILITIES

Acceptances and guarantees as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following: Millions of yen			
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Guarantees	¥ 695,538	¥ 725,402	\$ 6,664,799
Letters of credit	_	142	_
Total	¥ 695,538	¥ 725,545	\$ 6,664,799

22. ASSETS PLEDGED AS COLLATERAL

Assets pledged as collateral and debts collateralized as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:

	Million	Thousands of U.S. dollars		
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008	
Assets:				
Cash and due from banks	¥ 783	¥ 70	\$ 7,503	
Other monetary claims purchased	47,380	_	454,005	
Securities	711,901	553,352	6,821,597	
Loans and bills discounted	181,469	27,868	1,738,875	
Lease receivables and Lease investment assets	26,349	_	252,489	
Other assets	939		9,006	
Premises and equipment	2,361	_	22,625	
Debts:				
Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit	¥ 1,596	¥ 805	\$ 15,297	
Call money	110,000			
Collateral related to securities lending transactions	470,080			
Borrowed money	98,281	40,532	941,758	
Acceptances and guarantees	907	903	8,698	

A total of ¥16,669 million of unearned lease claims were pledged as collateral for the above mentioned borrowed money as of September 30, 2007.

In addition, ¥171,893 million (U.S.\$1,647,120 thousand) of securities as of September 30, 2008, and ¥143,619 million of securities as of September 30, 2007 were pledged as collateral for transactions, including exchange settlements, swap trans-

actions and replacement of margin for future trading.

Also, ¥281 million (U.S.\$2,700 thousand) and ¥711 million of margin deposits for futures transactions outstanding were included in other assets as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively. In addition, ¥4,485 million (U.S.\$42,984 thousand) of cash collateral pledged for derivative transactions are included in other assets as of September 30, 2008.

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

23. PREFERRED SECURITIES ISSUED BY SUBSIDIARIES OUTSIDE JAPAN

CONSOLIDATED

In February 2006, Shinsei Finance (Cayman) Limited, the Bank's wholly-owned subsidiary, issued U.S.\$775 million of step-up non-cumulative perpetual preferred securities. Dividends on the securities are payable on a non-cumulative basis annually in arrears at a rate of 6.418% until July 2016. After July 2016, dividends on the securities will be calculated at a floating rate of LIBOR plus 2.22%. On July 20, 2016 or any dividend payment date thereafter, Shinsei Finance (Cayman) Limited may redeem the securities at a price equal to the liquidation preference together with any dividends otherwise payable.

In March 2006, Shinsei Finance II (Cayman) Limited, the Bank's wholly-owned subsidiary, issued U.S.\$700 million of

non-cumulative perpetual preferred securities. Dividends on the securities are payable on a non-cumulative basis annually in arrears at a rate of 7.160% until July 2016. After July 2016, dividends on the securities will be calculated at a floating rate of LIBOR plus 1.87%. On July 25, 2016 and on each dividend payment date falling at ten year intervals thereafter, Shinsei Finance II (Cayman) Limited may redeem the securities at a price equal to the liquidation preference together with any dividends otherwise payable.

These preferred securities are accounted for as minority interests in the consolidated financial statements of the Bank.

24. EQUITY

CONSOLIDATED

The authorized number of shares of capital stock as of September 30, 2008 was 4,000,000 thousand common shares.

The following table shows changes in the number of shares of common stock, preferred stock and treasury stock.

			Thousands		
	Issued number of shares			Treasury stock	
	Common stock	Preferred Stock Class-A	Preferred Stock Class-B	Common stock	Preferred Stock Class-B
Six months ended September 30, 2008:					
Beginning of year	2,060,346	_	_	96,436	_
Increase		_	_	1	
Decrease	_	_	_	(13)	
End of period	2,060,346	_		96,424	
Six months ended September 30, 2007:					
Beginning of year	1,473,570	74,528	300,000	96,425	
Increase	200,000	_	_	1	300,000
Decrease	· _	_	(300,000)	_	(300,000)
End of period	1,673,570	74,528		96,427	

On August 1, 2007, pursuant to the provisions of Shinsei Bank's Articles of Incorporation concerning the mandatory acquisition of 300,000 thousand Class-B preferred shares issued by the Bank, owned entirely by the Resolution and Collection Corporation (the "RCC"), the Bank acquired all relevant preferred shares and issued 200,000 thousand of the Bank's common shares in exchange for these preferred shares. The Bank subsequently cancelled all the relevant preferred shares immediately after it obtained these shares, pursuant to Article 178 of the Law of Japan (the "Corporate Law").

On February 4, 2008, the Bank issued 117,647 thousand

new common shares by third-party allotment to a group of investors which included affiliates of J. C. Flowers & Co. LLC at ¥425 per common share. The Bank raised its capital by ¥50,000 million through this allotment.

On March 31, 2008, pursuant to a request by the DIC, the Bank acquired all 74,528 thousand Class-A preferred shares and issued 269,128 thousand of the Bank's common shares in exchange for these preferred shares. The conversion price of the preferred shares was ¥360. The Bank subsequently cancelled all the relevant preferred shares immediately after it obtained these shares, pursuant to Article 178 of the Corporate Law.

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

25. STOCK ACQUISITION RIGHTS

The Bank issues stock acquisition rights as a stock option plan to directors, statutory executive officers and employees of the Bank and its subsidiaries as well as its senior advisors.

Stock acquisition rights provide eligible individuals (the "holders") with the right to purchase common stock of the Bank without any consideration at an exchange rate of one thousand common shares to one stock acquisition right. The amount of money to be paid upon exercising stock acquisition rights is the amount calculated by multiplying the payment amount per share (the "exercise price") and the number of common shares that can be purchased through the exercise of one stock acquisition right. Conditions are stipulated in the "Agreement on the Grant of Stock Acquisition Rights" entered into between the Bank and the holders to whom stock acquisition rights were allotted based on the resolution of the annual

general meeting of shareholders and the meetings of the Board of Directors which resolves the issuance of stock acquisition rights subsequent to the shareholders' meeting.

On December 27, 2005, the ASBJ issued "Accounting Standard for Stock Options" and related guidance, which requires companies to recognize compensation expense for stock acquisition rights based on the fair value at the date of grant and over the vesting periods for stock acquisition rights newly granted on and after May 1, 2006.

Stock-based compensation expenses were ¥336 million (U.S.\$3,221 thousand) and ¥359 million for the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007. The following table shows the details of stock acquisition rights issued during the six months ended September 30, 2008.

Date of issuance	Total number of stock acquisition rights issued	Total number of holders	Exercise period	Exercise price	Fair value of the grant date
 May 30, 2008	2,830	124	June 1, 2010- May 13, 2018	¥ 416	158 or 169
May 30, 2008	2,081	30	June 1, 2010- May 13, 2018	¥ 416	158 or 169
July 10, 2008	203	43	July 1, 2010- June 24, 2018	¥ 407	127 or 137

26. NET TRADING INCOME (LOSS)

Net trading income (loss) for the six months ended September 30, 2008		2007 consisted of the following: Millions of yen	
Six months ended September 30,	2008	2007	2008
Income (loss) from trading securities	¥ 1,849	¥ 2,279	\$ 17,720
Income (loss) from securities held to hedge trading transactions	(6,219)	768	(59,593)
Income (loss) from trading-related financial derivatives	3,340	4,224	32,008
Other, net	37	(37)	361
Total	¥ (991)	¥7,234	\$ (9,504)

27. OTHER BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS), NET

"Other, net" in other business income (loss), net, for the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:

Six months ended September 30,	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars	
	2008	2007	2008	
Incomes (losses) from derivatives for banking purposes, net	¥ (932)	¥ 8	\$ (8,935)	
Equity in net income (loss) of affiliates	(261)	(6,443)	(2,501)	
Gain on lease cancellation and other lease income, net	846	1,112	8,114	
Other, net	1,583	1,065	15,176	
Total	¥ 1,237	¥ (4,256)	\$ 11,854	

Net credit costs for the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:

Six months ended September 30,	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars	
	2008	2007	2008	
Losses on write-off of loans/Losses on sale of loans	¥ 2,945	¥ 98	\$ 28,220	
Net provision (reversal) of reserve for loan losses:				
Net provision (reversal) of general reserve for loan losses	18,487	(5,432)	177,147	
Net provision (reversal) of specific reserve for loan losses	22,177	33,685	212,507	
Net provision (reversal) of reserve for loan losses to restructuring countries	(0)	(0)	(5)	
Subtotal	40,663	28,251	389,649	
Net provision (reversal) of specific reserve for other credit losses	(2,285)	1,020	(21,899)	
Other credit costs relating to leasing business	338	1,344	3,239	
Total	¥ 41,661	¥ 30,715	\$ 399,209	

29. OTHER GAINS (LOSSES), NET

Other gains (losses), net, for the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:

Six months ended September 30,	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars	
	2008	2007	2008	
Net gain (loss) on disposal of premises and equipment	¥ 9,769	¥ 379	\$ 93,618	
Provision for losses on disposal of premises and equipment	(3,039)	_	(29,121)	
Pension-related costs	_	(302)	_	
Gain on prescription of debentures	477	299	4,579	
Recoveries of written-off claims	994	119	9,526	
Gain on sale of subsidiary's stock	8,226	20,368	78,830	
Provision of reserve for losses on interest repayments	(2,786)	(1,707)	(26,699)	
Other, net	(286)	(215)	(2,741)	
Total	¥ 13,357	¥ 18,940	\$ 127,992	

30. LEASE TRANSACTIONS

The revised accounting standard for lease transactions is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2008.

(a) Notes for finance lease transaction under the revised standard as of September 30, 2008 and the former standard as of September 30, 2007 are as follows.

As of September 30, 2008 AS LESSEE

As for finance lease transactions, under which the ownership of the property is not deemed to transfer to the lessee,

(1) Leased assets are mainly tools, equipment and fixtures included in "Premises and equipment," and software included in "Intangible assets."

(2) Depreciation method is described in "(v) Lease Transactions" in "2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

AS LESSOR

(1) Breakdown of leased investment assets	Millions of yen
As of September 30,	2008
Leasing receivables	¥ 265,603
Estimated residual value	11,229
Interest equivalent	(32,830)
Leased investment assets	¥ 244,001

(2) Leasing receivables to be received in future for "Lease receivables and leased investment assets"

(2) Leasing receivables to be received in future for "Lease receivables and leased investment asse	ets" Millions of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
As of September 30,	2008	2008
Due within one year	¥ 96,970	\$ 929,192
Due after one year within two years	76,855	736,450
Due after two years within three years	47,909	459,082
Due after three years within four years	27,733	265,748
Due after four years within five years	13,273	127,185
Due after five years	12,336	118,213
Total	¥ 275,079	\$ 2,635,870

As of September 30, 2007 AS LESSEE

Finance lease transactions, under which the ownership of the property is not deemed to transfer to the lessee consisted of the following:

The assumed amounts of acquisition cost, accumulated depreciation and net balance of leased assets as of September 30, 2007 were as follows:

LEASED ASSETS	Millions of yen
As of September 30,	2007
Acquisition cost:	
Equipment	¥ 2,905
Other	140
Total	¥ 3,046
Accumulated depreciation:	
Equipment	¥ 2,014
Other	88
Total	¥ 2,103
Net balance:	
Equipment	¥ 890
Other	52
Total	¥ 942
_ease obligations as of September 30, 2007 consisted of the following:	Millions of yen
As of September 30,	2007
Obligations:	
Due within one year	¥ 667
Due after one year	325
Total	¥ 993

Thousands of U.S. dollars 2008 \$ 2,545,066 107,601 (314,593) \$ 2,338,074

30. LEASE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

For the six months ended September 30, 2007, total lease payment was ¥418 million, assumed depreciation expense was ¥386 million, and assumed interest expense was ¥19 million.

Assumed depreciation expense is calculated using the straight-line method over the useful life of the respective leased assets with zero residual value. The difference between total lease payments and the assumed acquisition cost of leased assets is charged to assumed interest expense and is allocated to each period using the interest method.

AS LESSOR

Acquisition cost, accumulated depreciation and net balance of leased assets as of September 30, 2007 were as follows:

LEASED ASSETS

	Millions of yen
As of September 30,	2007
Acquisition cost:	
Equipment	¥ 451,484
Other	80,513
Total	¥ 531,998
Accumulated depreciation:	
Equipment	¥ 193,189
Other	33,077
Total	¥ 226,267
Net balance:	
Equipment	¥ 258,295
Other	47,435
Total	¥ 305,730

Future lease payment receivables as of September 30, 2007 consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen
As of September 30,	2007
Future lease payment receivables:	
Due within one year	¥ 109,349
Due after one year	214,975
Total	¥ 324,325

For the six months ended September 30, 2007, total lease revenue was ¥67,411 million, depreciation expense was ¥55,612 million, and assumed interest income was ¥9,551 million.

Depreciation expense is calculated using the straight-line method over the leasing period. The difference between total lease revenues and acquisition cost of leased assets is credited to assumed interest income and is allocated to each period using the interest method.

(b) Non-cancelable operating lease obligations as lessee and future lease payment receivables as lessor as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 consisted of the following:

AS	LESSEE
----	--------

	Millior	Thousands of U.S. dollars		
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008	
Obligations:				
Due within one year	¥ 5,561	¥ 1,375	\$ 53,295	
Due after one year	5,755	3,041	55,152	
Total	¥ 11,317	¥4,416	\$ 108,447	
AS LESSOR	Millior	is of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars	
As of September 30,	2008	2007	2008	
Future lease payment receivables:				
Due within one year	¥ 2,468	¥ 8,427	\$ 23,654	
Due after one year	4,899	8,802	46,947	
Total	¥ 7,367	¥ 17,230	\$ 70,601	

72

(A) BUSINESS SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group is engaged in banking and other related activities such as trust, securities and other businesses. Business segment information, however, has not been presented as the percentage of the other activities is not material to the banking business.

(B) GEOGRAPHIC SEGMENT INFORMATION

Since the proportion of business that the Group conducts in Japan exceeds 90% of operating income, geographic segment information is not presented.

32. OFF-BALANCE SHEET LENDING-RELATED FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Bank and certain of its consolidated subsidiaries issue commitments to extend credit and establish credit lines for overdrafts to meet the financing needs of their customers. The unfunded amounts of these commitments were ¥5,677,927 million (U.S.\$54,407,124 thousand) and ¥4,327,480 million as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively, out of which the amounts with original agreement terms of less than one year or which were cancelable were ¥5,387,808 million (U.S.\$51,627,146 thousand) and ¥3,925,254 million as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Since a large

33. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(A) INTEREST RATE-RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Interest rate-related transactions as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

			Millio	ins of yen		
		2008			2007	
As of September 30,	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)
Future contracts (listed): Interest rate swaps (over-the-counter): Interest rate swaptions (over-the-counter) Interest rate options (over-the-counter):	¥ 160,903 11,334,995 r): 4,968,768 289,428	¥ (4) 23,687 (15,108) (206)	¥ (4) 23,687 (4,804) (71)	¥ 17,568 10,446,413 4,897,463 362,337	¥ (1) (4,296) 14,723 (204)	¥ (1) (4,296) 27,867 675
Total		¥ 8,367	¥ 18,805		¥ 10,220	¥ 24,245
	The	ousands of U.S. dolla	ITS			
		2008		_		
As of September 30,	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	_		
Future contracts (listed): Interest rate swaps (over-the-counter): Interest rate swaptions (over-the-counter Interest rate options (over-the-counter): Total	\$ 1,541,813 108,614,365 r): 47,611,810 2,773,366	\$ (47) 226,979 (144,774) (1,980) \$ 80,178	\$ (47) 226,979 (46,040) (690) \$ 180,202	_		

(C) FOREIGN OPERATING INCOME

or other reasonable grounds.

Foreign operating income is comprised of income from transactions at overseas branches and consolidated overseas subsidiaries. The composition of the volume of such transactions for the Group did not reach 10% of its operating income, therefore foreign operating income information is not presented.

majority of these commitments expire without being drawn

upon, the unfunded amounts do not necessarily represent

future cash requirements. Many of such agreements include

conditions granting the Bank and consolidated subsidiaries the

right to reject the drawdown or to reduce the amount on the

basis of changes in the financial circumstances of the borrower

reduce credit risk related to these commitments.

In addition, the Bank obtains collateral when necessary to

CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED

33. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(1) Derivatives included in the table above were measured at fair value and the unrealized gains and losses were recognized in income. Derivatives for which hedge accounting was adopted were excluded from the table above.

(2) Fair Values:

The fair values of listed transactions represent the closing price on the Tokyo Financial Exchange and other exchanges at the consolidated balance sheet date. The fair values of over-the-counter transactions are calculated mainly by using the discounted present value or option pricing models.

The fair value estimates for derivatives as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 are adjusted for credit risk by reducing ¥2,008 million (U.S.\$19,242 thousand) and ¥1,383 million, respectively, and also adjusted for liquidity risk by reducing ¥5,025 million (U.S.\$48,153 thousand) and ¥3,258 million, respectively, although the amounts of those risks are not reflected in the fair values shown in the tables.

(B) CURRENCY-RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Currency-related transactions as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

As of September 30,	Millions of yen					
	2008			2007		
	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)
Currency swaps (over-the-counter) Forward foreign exchange contracts	¥ 1,377,721	¥ (5,349)	¥ (5,349)	¥ 1,540,338	¥ 20,322	¥ 20,322
(over-the-counter):	4,120,890	19,587	19,587	2,650,192	8,440	8,440
Currency options (over-the-counter):	19,379,960	24,253	31,894	11,220,960	(3,948)	12,014
Total		¥ 38,491	¥ 46,132		¥ 24,814	¥ 40,778

	Tho	usands of U.S. dolla	ars		
As of September 30,	2008				
	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)		
Currency swaps (over-the-counter) Forward foreign exchange contracts	\$ 13,201,626	\$ (51,261)	\$ (51,261)		
(over-the-counter):	39,487,264	187,695	187,695		
Currency options (over-the-counter): Total	185,702,958	232,401 \$ 368,835	305,617 \$ 442,051		

(1) Derivatives included in the table above were measured at fair value and the unrealized gains and losses were recognized in income. Fund swap transactions and currency swap transactions for which hedge accounting was adopted in accordance with Industry Audit Committee Report No.25 of the JICPA were excluded from the table above.

(2) Fair Values:

The fair values are calculated mainly by using the discounted present values or option pricing models.

(C) EQUITY-RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Equity-related transactions as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

			Millio	ns of yen			
		2008			2007		
As of September 30,	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	
Equity index futures (listed): Equity index options (listed): Equity options (over-the-counter): Equity index swaps (over-the-counter): Other (over-the-counter): Total	¥ 10,294 22,400 503,221 1,000 194,433	¥ (478) 1,084 2,944 116 19,980 ¥ 23,648	¥ (478) (368) (1,064) 116 19,957 ¥ 18,163	¥ 45,948 1,939 552,075 1,000 178,783	¥ 1,808 44 (165) 65 5,143 ¥ 6,897	¥ 1,808 (5) 2,903 65 5,120 ¥ 9,893	
	Tho	usands of U.S. dolla	ars	_			
		2008		_			
As of September 30,	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)				
Equity index futures (listed): Equity index options (listed): Equity options (over-the-counter): Equity index swaps (over-the-counter): Other (over-the-counter): Total	\$ 98,644 214,642 4,821,977 9,582 1,863,107	\$ (4,585) 10,395 28,218 1,118 191,455 \$ 226,601	\$ (4,585) (3,529) (10,198) 1,118 191,239 \$ 174,045	-			

(1) Derivatives included in the table above were measured at fair value and the unrealized gains and losses were recognized in income. Derivatives for which hedge accounting was adopted were excluded from the table above.

(2) Fair Values:

The fair values of listed transactions represent the closing price on the Tokyo Stock Exchange and other exchanges at the consolidated balance sheet date. The fair values of over-the-counter transactions are calculated mainly by using the discounted present values or option pricing models.

(D) BOND-RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Bond-related transactions as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

	Millions of yen					
	2008			2007		
As of September 30,	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)
Bond futures (listed):	¥ 22,689	¥ 77	¥ 77	¥ 15,941	¥ 25	¥ 25
	Tho	usands of U.S. doll	ars			
		2008				
As of September 30,	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)			
Bond futures (listed):	\$ 217,420	\$ 742	\$ 742	_		

(1) Derivatives included in the table above were measured at fair value and the unrealized gains and losses were recognized in income. Derivatives for which hedge accounting was adopted were excluded from the table above.

(2) Fair Values:

The fair values of listed transactions represent the closing price on the Tokyo Stock Exchange and other exchanges at the consolidated balance sheet date.

(E) CREDIT DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS

Credit derivatives transactions as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

	Millions of yen					
		2008			2007	
As of September 30,	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)
Credit default option (over-the-counter):	¥ 3,261,836	¥ 10,957	¥ 10,957	¥ 2,618,860	¥ 41,638	¥ 985
	Tho	usands of U.S. doll	ars			
		2008				
As of September 30,	Contract/Notional principal	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	_		
Credit default option (over-the-counter):	\$ 31,255,620	\$ 105,001	\$ 105,001			

(1) Derivatives included in the table above were measured at fair value and the unrealized gains and losses were recognized in income. Derivatives for which hedge accounting was adopted were excluded from the table above.

(2) Fair Values:

The fair values are calculated by using the discounted present values or other models.

34. NET INCOME PER COMMON SHARE

Diluted net income per share for the six months ended September 30, 2008 is not disclosed because of the Group's net loss position. A reconciliation of the differences between basic and diluted net income per common share ("EPS") for the six months ended

September 30, 2007 is as follows:	Net income (Millions of yen)	Weighted average shares (Thousands)	EPS (Yen)
For the six months ended September 30, 2007:			
Basic EPS			
Net income available to common shareholders	¥ 22,701	1,443,810	¥ 15.72
Effect of dilutive securities			
Preferred stock	484	377,972	
Diluted EPS			
Net income for computation	¥ 23,186	1,821,783	¥ 12.72

76

CONSOLIDATED

INTERIM NON-CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (UNAUDITED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited

As of September 30, 2008 and 2007, and March 31, 2008

	Millions of yen			Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note)	
	Sept. 30, 2008	Sept. 30, 2007	Mar. 31, 2008	Sept. 30, 2008	
ASSETS					
Cash and due from banks	¥ 94,918	¥ 238,023	¥ 272,940	\$ 909,533	
Call loans	199,000	736,100		1,906,861	
Receivables under resale agreements		, 	2,014		
Collateral related to securities borrowing transactions	16,986	73,466	13,850	162,768	
Other monetary claims purchased	559,155	171,131	161,344	5,357,945	
Trading assets	240,326	207,349	275,136	2,302,862	
Monetary assets held in trust	621,336	603,549	606,018	5,953,781	
Securities	2,426,111	2,590,905	2,300,303	23,247,524	
Valuation allowance for investments	(3,370)	_	(3,370)	(32,299)	
Loans and bills discounted	5,660,152	5,335,172	5,356,363	54,236,803	
Foreign exchanges	22,449	26,798	17,852	215,112	
Other assets	514,072	437,712	577,856	4,925,953	
Premises and equipment	19,707	21,026	20,895	188,841	
Intangible assets	14,165	14,151	14,560	135,740	
Deferred issuance expenses for debentures	153	111	125	1,470	
Deferred tax assets	18,168	30,984	14,697	174,097	
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees	11,321	19,411	11,746	108,482	
Reserve for credit losses	(83,225)	(100,555)	(93,662)	(797,487)	
Total assets	¥ 10,331,429	¥ 10,405,340	¥ 9,548,673	\$ 98,997,986	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities:					
Deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit	¥ 6,509,444	¥ 5,912,142	¥ 5,865,130	\$ 62,374,896	
Debentures	748,962	687,898	663,134	7,176,723	
Call money	480,870	1,377,475	632,117	4,607,808	
Collateral related to securities lending transactions	485,292	287,643	148,421	4,650,181	
Trading liabilities	181,926	99,590	203,716	1,743,260	
Borrowed money	317,537	293,275	304,078	3,042,715	
Foreign exchanges	257	289	269	2,465	
Corporate bonds	513,351	566,501	519,902	4,919,045	
Other liabilities	406,012	510,306	450,643	3,890,504	
Accrued employees' bonuses	2,913	5,817	10,341	27,917	
Reserve for retirement benefits	1,059	465	1,554	10,149	
Reserve for losses on disposal of premises and equipment	7,190	—	4,913	68,896	
Acceptances and guarantees	11,321	19,411	11,746	108,482	
Total liabilities	9,666,140	9,760,817	8,815,970	92,623,041	
Equity:					
Capital stock:	470.000	100 050	470.000	4 5 60 000	
Common stock	476,296	402,853	476,296	4,563,980	
Preferred stock	40.550	48,443		447.005	
Capital surplus	43,558	18,558	43,558	417,385	
Stock acquisition rights	1,507	877	1,257	14,450	
Retained earnings:	11.025	0 70 4	0.000	105 747	
Legal reserve	11,035	9,784	9,880	105,747	
Unappropriated retained earnings	264,091	252,616	307,395	2,530,582	
Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities	(58,471)	(4,405)	(35,024)	(560,290)	
Deferred gain (loss) on derivatives under hedge accounting	(171) (72 <i>,</i> 558)	(11,647) (72,556)	1,896 (72,557)	(1,639)	
Treasury stock, at cost				(695,270)	
Total equity	665,289	644,523 ¥ 10,405,340	732,703 ¥ 9,548,673	6,374,945	
Total liabilities and equity	¥ 10,331,429	± 10,405,340	± 9,040,073	\$ 98,997,986	

Note: U.S. dollar amounts, presented solely for the readers' convenience, are translated at ¥104.36=U.S.\$1.00, the rate of exchange prevailing on the Tokyo Foreign Exchange Market on September 30, 2008.

INTERIM NON-CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (UNAUDITED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited

For the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, and the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008

	Millions of yen			Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note)
	Sept. 30, 2008 (6 months)	Sept. 30, 2007 (6 months)	Mar. 31, 2008 (1 year)	Sept. 30, 2008 (6 months)
Interest income:				
Interest on loans and bills discounted	¥ 57,697	¥ 53,432	¥ 111,601	\$ 552,870
Interest and dividends on securities	22,958	27,641	76,969	219,997
Interest on deposits with banks	1,262	2,987	4,695	12,100
Other interest income	3,260	3,157	6,536	31,246
Total interest income	85,179	87,218	199,803	816,213
Interest expenses:		07,210	100,000	
Interest on deposits, including negotiable certificates of deposit	25,233	22,949	48.019	241,791
Interest and discounts on debentures	2,232	1,570	3,398	21,392
Interest on other borrowings	6,222	9,925	18,718	59,625
Interest on corporate bonds	12,055	13,382	24,564	115,522
Other interest expenses	5,924	4,669	6,293	56,769
Total interest expenses	51,668	52,498	100,993	495,099
Net interest income	33,511	34,719	98,809	321,114
Fees and commissions income	11,807	15,158	27,459	113,140
Fees and commissions expenses	6,147	7,440	15,960	58,911
Net fees and commissions	5,659	7,718	11,498	54,229
Net trading income (loss)	(3,343)	4,901	6,990	(32,034)
Other business income (loss), net:	(3,343)	4,901	0,990	(32,034)
Income on monetary assets held in trust, net	7 505	21 614	000 70	72,785
	7,595	21,614	37,339	28,508
Net gain (loss) on foreign exchanges	2,975	4,581	(727)	
Net gain (loss) on securities	(20,033)	(1,988)	(13,822)	(191,961)
Net gain on other monetary claims purchased	70	219	223	675
Other, net	(118)	198	956	(1,137)
Net other business income (loss)	(9,510)	24,624	23,969	(91,131)
Total revenue General and administrative expenses:	26,317	71,964	141,268	252,178
	15 022	17 540	24 022	142.046
Personnel expenses	15,022	17,549	34,023	143,946
Premises expenses	5,398	5,855	11,708	51,734
Technology and data processing expenses	5,586	5,203	10,669	53,532
Advertising expenses	860	1,296	3,120	8,244
Consumption and property taxes	1,739	2,074	4,274	16,664
Deposit insurance premium	1,944	1,715	3,431	18,634
Other general and administrative expenses	9,208	8,855	18,452	88,239
Total general and administrative expenses	39,760	42,550	85,681	380,992
Net business profit (loss)	(13,443)	29,414	55,586	(128,814)
Net credit costs (recoveries)	22,916	5,998	20,552	219,587
Other gains (losses), net	(2,696)	(26,532)	23,282	(25,843)
Income (loss) before income taxes	(39,056)	(3,116)	58,317	(374,244)
Income taxes (benefit):				
Current	(3,574)	(7,722)	(7,666)	(34,255)
Deferred	894	6,762	12,780	8,567
Net income (loss)	¥ (36,375)	¥ (2,156)	¥ 53,203	\$ (348,556)

Note: U.S. dollar amounts, presented solely for the readers' convenience, are translated at ¥104.36=U.S.\$1.00, the rate of exchange prevailing on the Tokyo Foreign Exchange Market on September 30, 2008.

INTERIM NON-CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (UNAUDITED)

Shinsei Bank, Limited

For the six months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, and the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008

	Millions of yen			Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note)	
	Sept. 30, 2008 (6 months)	Sept. 30, 2007 (6 months)	Mar. 31, 2008 (1 year)	Sept. 30, 2008 (6 months)	
Common stock:					
Balance at beginning of period	¥ 476,296	¥ 291,853	¥ 291,853	\$ 4,563,980	
Issuance of new shares of common stock			25,000	_	
Conversion from preferred stock	_	111.000	159,443	_	
Balance at end of period	476,296	402,853	476,296	4,563,980	
Preferred stock:		- /	-,		
Balance at beginning of period	_	159,443	159,443	_	
Conversion into common stock	_	(111,000)	(159,443)	_	
Balance at end of period	_	48,443			
Capital surplus:				· ·	
Balance at beginning of period	43,558	18,558	18,558	417,385	
Issuance of new shares of common stock			25,000		
Balance at end of period	43,558	18,558	43,558	417,385	
Stock acquisition rights:	40,000	10,000	40,000	417,000	
Balance at beginning of period	1,257	517	517	12,053	
Net change during the period	250	359	740	2,397	
Balance at end of period	1,507	877	1,257	14,450	
Retained earnings:	1,507	077	1,207	14,450	
Legal reserve:					
Balance at beginning of period	9.880	9,266	9,266	94,682	
Transfer from unappropriated retained earnings	1,154	9,200 517	9,200 614	11,065	
Balance at end of period	11,035	9,784	9,880	105,747	
Unappropriated retained earnings:	11,035	3,704	9,000	103,747	
Balance at beginning of period	307,395	257,878	257.878	2,945,530	
	307,395	207,070	207,070	2,949,930	
Appropriation: Transfer to legal reserve	(4.454)	(517)	(614)	(11.005)	
0	(1,154)	· · · /	1 - 1	(11,065)	
Dividends paid	(5,773)	(2,587)	(3,072)	(55,327)	
Net income (loss)	(36,375)	(2,156)	53,203	(348,556)	
Balance at end of period	264,091	252,616	307,395	2,530,582	
Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities:		4 4 0 4	4 4 0 4	(005.045)	
Balance at beginning of period	(35,024)	4,181	4,181	(335,615)	
Net change during the period	(23,447)	(8,587)	(39,206)	(224,675)	
Balance at end of period	(58,471)	(4,405)	(35,024)	(560,290)	
Deferred gain (loss) on derivatives under hedge accounting:		(
Balance at beginning of period	1,896	(10,275)	(10,275)	18,169	
Net change during the period	(2,067)	(1,371)	12,172	(19,808)	
Balance at end of period	(171)	(11,647)	1,896	(1,639)	
Treasury stock, at cost:					
Balance at beginning of period	(72,557)	(72,555)	(72,555)	(695,264)	
Purchase of treasury stock	(0)	(0)	(1)	(6)	
Balance at end of period	(72,558)	(72,556)	(72,557)	(695,270)	
Total equity	¥ 665,289	¥ 644,523	¥ 732,703	\$ 6,374,945	

Note: U.S. dollar amounts, presented solely for the readers' convenience, are translated at ¥104.36=U.S.\$1.00, the rate of exchange prevailing on the Tokyo Foreign Exchange Market on September 30, 2008.

BASEL II PILLAR III (MARKET DISCIPLINE) DISCLOSURE

This section describes the information consistent with the Japanese FSA Notification Number 15, based on Article 19.2.1.5.d of the Bank Law Enforcement Rule (Refer to Ministry of Finance Ordinance Number 10), herein referred to as Basel II Pillar III, issued on March 23, 2007. The Accord in this section refers to the Japanese FSA Notification Number 19, herein referred to as Basel II Pillar II, issued on March 27, 2006.

QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURE

1. NAMES OF UNCONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES WITH LOWER LEVEL OF CAPITAL THAN REQUIRED LEVEL OF ADEQUACY CAPITAL AND AMOUNT OF SHORTAGE

Most of the 105 unconsolidated subsidiaries are special purpose companies (SPCs) or Limited Partnerships (LPs) for leverage leasing. As the economic risk associated with leveraged leasing has been hedged in these subsidiaries, the amount of invested equity is equal to applicable loss limits.

2. CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Please see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" - "Capital Ratios" on page 41 for capital calculation details. The Bank was not required to deduct any excess deferred tax assets which banks are prohibited from including in their Tier I capital. The Bank has no Tier III capital.

3. CAPITAL ADEQUACY

AMOUNT OF REQUIRED CAPITAL FOR CREDIT RISK (EXCLUDING EQUITIES EXPOSURE AND REGARDED-METHOD EXPOSURE)

(1) Portfolios under the Standardized Approach (SA)

T) Fortionos under the Standardized Approach (SA)		Million	s of yen	
	As of Septer	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	ch 31, 2008
	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)
Shinsei Home Loans	32,173	32,173	28,172	28,172
Subsidiaries of APLUS	6,882	_	6,617	_
Subsidiaries of Showa Leasing	3,094	_	6,665	_
Shinki Group	8,169	_	9,292	_
GECF Group	52,431	_		
Other subsidiaries	8,546	_	10,239	

Millions of yen

(2) Portfolios under the Internal Ratings-Based Approach (IRB)

	As of September 30, 2008		As of March 31, 2008	
	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)
Corporate (Excluding Specialized Lending) *	198,326	192,171	202,587	182,306
Specialized Lending	126,586	124,986	127,479	125,274
Sovereign	9,124	9,106	11,007	10,972
Bank	61,088	58,727	61,791	57,462
Residential mortgages	1,894	_	1,798	
Qualified revolving retails	63,202	_	61,712	—
Other retails	144,563	_	146,652	
Equity	30,771	146,227	32,012	115,904
Regarded (Fund)	49,383	39,597	76,290	70,294
Securitization	99,929	95,766	117,241	104,324
(Unrated securitization exposure)	(57,933)	(57,348)	(77,011)	(77,115)
Purchase receivables	153,358	153,358	120,992	120,992
Other assets	9,263	4,741	8,605	4,568
Total	947,492	824,684	968,171	792,102

* "Corporate" includes "Small and Medium-sized Entities"

AMOUNT OF REQUIRED CAPITAL FOR EQUITY EXPOSURE UI	NDER IRB	Million	s of yen	
	As of September 30, 2008		As of March 31, 2008	
	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)
Market-Based Approach				
Simplified Method	17,719	34,834	22,993	40,997
PD/LGD Method	11,941	103,313	7,411	66,815
Grandfathering Rule	1,110	8,078	1,607	8,090
Total	30,771	146,227	32,012	115,904

AMOUNT OF REQUIRED CAPITAL FOR REGARDED-METHOD EXPOSURE UNDER IRB Millions of yen

	As of Septen	As of September 30, 2008		ch 31, 2008
	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)
Look Through	7,534	7,534	3,323	3,323
Revised Naivete Majority	31,633	21,941	45,374	36,992
Simplified [400%]	5,448	7,420	7,074	7,074
Simplified [1,250%]	4,767	2,700	20,517	22,904
Regarded-Method exposure	49,383	39,597	76,290	70,294

AMOUNT OF REQUIRED CAPITAL FOR MARKET RISK		Million	s of yen	
	As of Septer	mber 30, 2008	As of Marc	ch 31, 2008
	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)
The Standardized Approach				
(Specific Risk)	17,319	17,323	12,469	13,818
Interest rate risk	9,501	8,613	11,192	10,411
Equity position risk	9	_	15	_
FX risk	7,808	8,710	1,261	3,406
The Standardized Approach				
(General Market Risk)	_	_	_	
The Internal Models Approach				
(IMA) (General Market Risk)	12,226	10,680	7,641	6,344

AMOUNT OF REQUIRED CAPITAL FOR OPERATIONAL RISK

AMOUNT OF REQUIRED CAPITAL FOR OPERATIONAL RISK	Millions of yen				
	As of September 30, 200		As of March 31, 2008		
	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)	Required capital amount (Consolidated)	Required capital amount (Non-consolidated)	
The Standardized Approach	36,548	18,853	37,078	20,324	

TOTAL CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO AND TIER I CAPITAL RATIO

	As of Septer	As of September 30, 2008		ch 31, 2008
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
Total capital adequacy ratio	10.48%	13.70%	11.74%	15.25%
Tier I capital ratio	6.41%	9.44%	7.37%	10.71%

TOTAL REQUIRED CAPITAL (DOMESTIC CRITERIA)	Millions of yen							
	As of Septer	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	ch 31, 2008				
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated				
Total required capital	703,878	444,990	683,698	432,226				
Total risk assets x 4%	382,357	332,339	368,502	315,739				

4. CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE (EXCLUDING SECURITIZATION AND REGARDED EXPOSURE)

AMOUNT OF CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE

Geographic, Industries or Maturity (Consolidated)

o 1 , . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , . , , . , . , . , . , . , . , , . , . , , .												
		As of Septer	n <mark>ber 30, 200</mark> 8	•	As of March 31, 2008							
	Tetel	Amount	of Credit Risk	Exposure	Tatal	Amount of Credit Risk Exposure						
	Total	Loans,etc.(*1)	Securities(*2)	Derivatives(*3)	Total	Loans,etc.(*1)	Securities(*2)	Derivatives(*3)				
Manufacturing	403,428	400,419	0	3,008	375,517	371,554	0	3,963				
Agriculture	3,464	3,464	_	_	4,085	4,085						
Mining	6,390	6,390	_	_	6,787	6,787						
Construction	46,437	46,388	36	12	61,801	56,818	4,955	28				
Electric power, gas, water supply	92,115	84,086	7,987	41	100,672	92,612	7,999	60				
Information and communication	70,835	70,826	_	8	80,423	80,412		10				
Transportation	313,661	287,341	6,480	19,839	312,856	282,138	8,638	22,078				
Wholesale and retail	219,770	219,460	_	310	236,318	235,904	—	413				
Finance and insurance	1,374,014	1,155,584	113,848	104,581	1,547,269	1,251,736	184,343	111,190				
Real estate	1,655,590	1,354,390	299,305	1,894	1,601,954	1,349,842	248,576	3,534				
Services	695,194	589,419	92,871	12,904	724,162	620,395	90,621	13,145				
Government	1,068,413	266,675	798,971	2,766	754,894	104,561	648,167	2,166				
Individuals	3,354,434	3,354,142	_	291	2,473,429	2,471,705	—	1,724				
Others	1,805	1,505	300		14,206	14,204		2				
Domestic Total	9,305,557	7,840,096	1,319,800	145,660	8,294,380	6,942,760	1,193,301	158,318				
Foreign	1,729,847	547,880	257,522	924,444	1,754,925	477,994	306,127	970,803				
Consolidated Total	11,035,404	8,387,976	1,577,323	1,070,104	10,049,306	7,420,754	1,499,428	1,129,122				
To one year	3,193,486	2,320,609	679,294	193,582	2,571,815	1,832,592	464,436	274,785				
One to three years	3,325,030	2,325,770	571,818	427,441	3,323,753	2,381,884	512,659	429,210				
Three to five years	1,497,632	1,096,740	159,139	241,752	1,897,434	1,324,355	320,658	252,421				
Over five years	1,970,086	1,597,620	165,138	207,327	2,032,359	1,659,599	200,054	172,705				
Undated	1,049,168	1,047,235	1,932	_	223,944	222,323	1,620	—				
Consolidated Total	11,035,404	8,387,976	1,577,323	1,070,104	10,049,306	7,420,754	1,499,428	1,129,122				

Geographic, Industries or Maturity (Non-consolidated)

Millions of yen

Millions of yen

		As of Septen	n <mark>ber 30, 2008</mark>		As of March 31, 2008				
	Total	Amount	of Credit Risk	Exposure	Total	Amount	Exposure		
		Loans,etc.(*1)	Securities(*2)	Derivatives(*3)	TOLAT	Loans,etc.(*1)	Securities(*2)	Derivatives(*3)	
Manufacturing	295,034	292,025	0	3,008	260,245	256,282	0	3,963	
Agriculture	2,800	2,800	_	_	2,900	2,900	—	—	
Mining	5,638	5,638	_	_	5,850	5,850	—	—	
Construction	25,709	25,697	_	12	36,080	31,133	4,918	28	
Electric power, gas, water supply	91,202	83,172	7,987	41	99,723	91,664	7,999	60	
Information and communication	47,339	47,331	_	8	53,349	53,338		10	
Transportation	291,536	265,217	6,479	19,839	291,213	260,519	8,615	22,078	
Wholesale and retail	132,090	131,779	_	310	137,857	137,443		413	
Finance and insurance	1,655,022	1,418,042	113,853	123,126	1,706,273	1,405,477	184,343	116,452	
Real estate	1,602,218	1,301,018	299,305	1,894	1,546,313	1,294,201	248,576	3,534	
Services	520,747	415,042	92,700	13,004	533,937	430,148	90,473	13,315	
Government	1,060,360	258,657	798,936	2,766	747,275	96,976	648,132	2,166	
Individuals	940,756	940,464	_	291	844,739	843,014		1,724	
Others	_	_	_	_	2	—	—	2	
Domestic Total	6,670,458	5,186,889	1,319,263	164,305	6,265,761	4,908,950	1,193,058	163,752	
Foreign	1,768,605	539,248	304,517	924,839	1,773,194	482,028	318,545	972,620	
Bank Total	8,439,063	5,726,138	1,623,780	1,089,144	8,038,955	5,390,979	1,511,603	1,136,372	
To one year	3,139,230	2,265,492	679,259	194,478	2,541,840	1,800,419	464,401	277,020	
One to three years	2,593,361	1,592,525	571,818	429,018	2,631,532	1,689,794	512,659	429,078	
Three to five years	1,055,340	621,163	185,265	248,911	1,367,169	779,228	333,076	254,865	
Over five years	1,600,679	1,197,935	186,007	216,736	1,487,562	1,112,307	199,846	175,408	
Undated	50,451	49,022	1,429	_	10,851	9,230	1,620		
Bank Total	8,439,063	5,726,138	1,623,780	1,089,144	8,038,955	5,390,979	1,511,603	1,136,372	

Notes: (*1) Including total exposure, operating assets and securitized original assets originated from these exposures, excluding purchased receivables (*2) Excluding equity exposures (*3) Credit equivalent amount basis

AMOUNT OF DEFAULT EXPOSURE BEFORE PARTIAL WRITE-OFF

Geographic, Industries	Millions of yen							
	As of Septer	As of September 30, 2008						
	Default	Default Exposure						
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated				
Manufacturing	3,151	1,860	4,127	3,356				
Agriculture	0	_	488	_				
Mining	26	_	37	_				
Construction	6,946	6,262	6,261	5,819				
Electric power, gas, water supply	1	_	1	_				
Information and communication	932	600	502	_				
Transportation	7,087	6,633	8,007	7,608				
Wholesale and retail	2,175	592	5,389	3,797				
Finance and insurance	58,673	57,039	33,402	31,067				
Real estate	19,514	5,252	7,942	2,910				
Services	10,404	1,381	7,750	190				
Government		_	·	_				
Individuals	208,245	4,938	135,539	1,385				
Others	613	_	702	0				
Domestic Total	317,774	84,559	210,154	56,137				
Foreign	42,183	45,731	51,823	51,823				
Total	359,958	130,291	261,978	107,960				

AMOUNTS OF LOAN LOSS RESERVES (GENERAL, SPECIFIC AND COUNTRY RISK)

BEFORE PARTIAL WRITE-OFF

Consolidated

Consolidated					Millions of yen				
	As of	As of September 30, 2008			of March 31, 2	800	As of	September 30	, 2007
	Start Amount	Change Amount	End Amount	Start Amount	Change Amount	End Amount	Start Amount	Change Amount	End Amount
General	96,650	(6,215)	90,434	101,268	(4,618)	96,650	101,268	(18,097)	83,171
Specific	145,679	61,273	206,952	85,756	59,923	145,679	85,756	39,592	125,348
Country	15	(0)	14	9	6	15	9	(O)	8
Total	242,345	55,056	297,402	187,033	55,311	242,345	187,033	21,495	208,529

Non-consolidated

Non-consolidated		Millions of yen											
	As of	September 30	, 2008	As	of March 31, 2	008	As of	September 30	, 2007				
	Start Amount	Change Amount	End Amount	Start Amount	Change Amount	End Amount	Start Amount	Change Amount	End Amount				
General	57,903	(6,717)	51,186	65,434	(7,531)	57,903	65,434	(17,431)	48,002				
Specific	70,305	20,161	90,467	47,912	22,393	70,305	47,912	20,459	68,372				
Country	15	(0)	14	9	6	15	9	(0)	8				
Total	128,224	13,444	141,668	113,356	14,867	128,224	113,356	3,027	116,384				

Geographic (Consolidated)

Geographic (Co			Million	is of yen								
	As	of Septen	nber 30, 20	08		As of Mar	ch 31, 2008		A	s of Septer	nber 30, 200)7
	Total	Re	serve Amou	unt	- Total	Re	eserve Amo	unt	– Total	Re	eserve Amou	unt
	TOTAL	General	Specific	Country	- TOLAT	General	Specific	Country	- 10181	General	Specific	Country
Domestic	260,190	75,548	184,641	_	204,215	77,567	126,648	_	182,638	70,503	112,135	
Foreign	37,212	14,886	22,310	14	38,129	19,083	19,031	15	25,890	12,667	13,213	8
Total	297,402	90,434	206,952	14	242,345	96,650	145,679	15	208,529	83,171	125,348	8

QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURE (CONTINUED)

Geographic (No	on-consolidate	ed)				Million	s of yen					
	As	of Septer	nber 30, 20	08		As of Marc	ch 31, 2008		A	s of Septerr	nber 30, 200)7
	Total	Re	eserve Amou	unt	- Total	Re	serve Amou	unt	- Total	Re	serve Amou	unt
	TOTAL	General	Specific	Country	- TOLAT	General	Specific	Country	- TOLAI	General	Specific	Country
Domestic	104,590	36,567	68,023	_	89,420	38,146	51,274	_	89,551	34,392	55,158	
Foreign	37,077	14,619	22,443	14	38,803	19,756	19,031	15	26,832	13,610	13,213	8
Total	141,668	51,186	90,467	14	128,224	57,903	70,305	15	116,384	48,002	68,372	8

Industries	Millions of yen										
	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	ch 31, 2008	As of September 30, 2007						
	Reserve	e Amount	Reserve	e Amount	Reserve	e Amount					
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated					
Manufacturing	6,144	2,795	4,357	3,811	3,438	3,063					
Agriculture	26	18	18	18	5	4					
Mining	101	26	21	19	34	23					
Construction	3,886	2,771	2,527	2,276	1,873	1,795					
Electric power, gas, water supply	245	234	249	247	285	285					
Information and communication	1,452	310	490	305	466	440					
Transportation	7,231	6,643	8,059	7,947	8,704	8,638					
Wholesale and retail	4,451	1,086	2,473	1,812	1,630	1,278					
Finance and insurance	24,606	28,332	7,126	10,887	7,926	9,208					
Real estate	19,727	16,803	16,904	15,991	15,683	15,228					
Services	26,370	17,161	20,172	16,472	14,020	13,154					
Government	92	_	_		_						
Individuals	141,090	4,557	108,169	3,497	90,850	2,881					
Others	23,905	23,849	26,136	26,132	34,672	33,548					
Foreign	37,212	37,077	38,129	38,803	25,890	26,832					
Non-classified	855	_	7,507	_	3,045						
Total	297,402	141,668	242,345	128,224	208,529	116,384					

AMOUNT OF WRITE-OFFS

Industries

Industries	Millions of yen										
	Six months ended	September 30, 2008	Fiscal year ende	d March 31, 2008	Six months ended September 30, 200						
	Amount	of write-off	Amount	of write-off	Amount	of write-off					
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated					
Manufacturing	84	_	21		1						
Agriculture	_	_		—	—	—					
Mining		_	—	—	—	—					
Construction	8	0	35	—	5	—					
Electric power, gas, water supply		_	_	_		_					
Information and communication	_	_	22	_	_	_					
Transportation	7	_	14	_		_					
Wholesale and retail	14	_	113	55	1	_					
Finance and insurance	725	725	_	_		_					
Real estate	18	18	0	0	7	7					
Services	197	146	94	_	82	_					
Government	_	_	_	_	_	_					
Individuals	60,006	24	24,979	0	0	0					
Others	_	_	0	_	_	_					
Foreign	2,703	2,703	_	_	_	_					
Non-classified	_	_		_	0	_					
Total	63,766	3,618	25,281	56	98	7					

AMOUNT OF EXPOSURES UNDER SA (AFTER CREDIT RISK MITIGATION)

	Millions of yen											
	As of September 30, 2008 As of March 31, 2008											
	Cons	olidated	Non-consolidated		Cons	solidated	Non-consolidated					
	Rated	Unrated	Rated	Unrated	Rated	Unrated	Rated	Unrated				
0%	82	12,533	_	_	79	3,490	_					
10%	_	903	_	_		_		_				
20%	88,636	13	_	_	74,621	78		_				
35%		768,027	_	699,765		609,871		609,871				
50%	6,387	24,394	_	191	235	5,626		140				
75%		1,106,584	_	208,168		394,070		183,528				
100%	287	174,181		964	2,470	213,477		989				
150%	15	56,520	_	40	·	13,022						
350%	_	· - ·	_	_		·	_					
Capital Deduction	_	_	_	_								
Total	95,408	2,143,158	—	909,130	77,406	1,239,637	—	794,529				

SPECIALIZED LENDING EXPOSURE UNDER SLOTTING CRITERIA AND EQUITY EXPOSURE UNDER MARKET-BASED SIMPLIFIED METHOD

(1) Specialized lending excluding high-volatility commercial real estate

(1) Specialized lending excluding high-volatility commercial real estate	Millions of yen							
-	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	ch 31, 2008				
Risk weight ratio	Amount of	of Exposure	Amount o	of Exposure				
-	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated				
50%	159,753	159,753	157,370	157,370				
70%	339,276	338,314	345,552	345,552				
90%	63,367	63,367	54,549	54,549				
115%	200,332	198,329	134,691	134,691				
250%	58,905	54,496	38,521	30,971				
0% (Default)	_	_						
Total	821,634	814,261	730,685	723,135				

(2) Specialized lending for high-volatility commercial real estate

As of Septer	As of March 31, 2008 Amount of Exposure		
Amount of Exposure			
Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
72,902	72,902	13,506	13,506
98,892	98,892	100,682	100,682
8,214	8,214	11,824	11,824
145,762	145,762	227,566	227,566
47,824	47,824	68,437	68,437
2,851	2,851	4,331	4,331
376,448	376,448	426,349	426,349
	Amount o Consolidated 72,902 98,892 8,214 145,762 47,824 2,851	Consolidated Non-consolidated 72,902 72,902 98,892 98,892 8,214 8,214 145,762 145,762 47,824 47,824 2,851 2,851	Amount of Exposure Amount of Consolidated Non-consolidated Consolidated 72,902 72,902 13,506 98,892 98,892 100,682 8,214 8,214 11,824 145,762 145,762 227,566 47,824 47,824 68,437 2,851 2,851 4,331

Millions of yen

(3) Equity exposure under Market-Based Simplified Method

(3) Equity exposure under Market-Based Simplified Method		Millions	of yen		
	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008		
	Amount Consolidated	Amount Non-consolidated	Amount Consolidated	Amount Non-consolidated	
300%	8,246	8,111	7,941	7,787	
400%	46,053	96,613	61,832	115,025	
Total	54,299	104,725	69,773	122,812	

PORTFOLIOS UNDER IRB EXCLUDING THE AMOUNT OF EXPOSURES UNDER SA (AFTER CREDIT RISK MITIGATION)

(1) Estimated average PD, LGD, Risk Weight Ratio and Exposure at Default (EAD) (on-balance and off-balance) for Corporate, Sovereign and Bank exposure

Corporate (Consolidated)

Corporate (Con	solidated)			Μ	illions of yen (ex	cept percentage	s)			
		As of	September 30), 200 8			As	of March 31, 2	2008	
Credit rating	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)
0	0.04%	45.00%	30.80%	18,692	2,176	0.03%	45.00%	24.44%	21,792	3,036
1	0.04%	45.00%	21.40%	34,088	49,995	0.03%	45.00%	15.95%	60,468	40,869
2	0.07%	46.64%	20.74%	363,120	75,330	0.07%	46.34%	20.51%	485,968	75,202
3	0.14%	44.82%	32.10%	927,670	109,946	0.12%	45.10%	30.71%	785,411	158,146
4	0.36%	44.83%	50.97%	538,554	80,405	0.29%	46.64%	49.58%	648,735	123,345
5	1.05%	49.20%	95.47%	302,560	35,286	0.88%	45.51%	84.64%	325,188	50,882
6	3.26%	44.26%	131.77%	249,630	8,981	2.58%	45.66%	127.15%	274.087	8,682
9A	13.27%	44.45%	215.05%	150,993	22,438	13.90%	45.17%	224.83%	162,291	13,134
Default	100.00%	44.91%	_	62,820	10	100.00%	45.00%	_	51,587	4,808

Sovereign (Consolidated)

		As of	September 30), 200 8			As	of March 31, 2	2008		
Credit rating	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)	
0	0.00%	45.00%		1,638,980	15,000	0.00%	45.00%	0.01%	1,575,658	15,226	
1	0.04%	45.00%	17.57%	66,789	41	0.03%	45.00%	14.50%	67,894		
2	0.07%	45.00%	32.33%	155,844	7,031	0.07%	45.00%	32.27%	111,873	3,675	
3	0.10%	44.94%	31.08%	96,636	6,400	0.09%	45.00%	30.19%	110,176	5,310	
4	0.33%	45.00%	59.99%	3,623	41	0.20%	45.00%	47.16%	4,514	136	
5	0.74%	45.00%	69.58%	21	1,839	1.31%	45.00%	83.71%	148		
6	_	_	_	_	· -	2.90%	45.00%	147.18%	1,196	374	
9A	13.27%	45.00%	232.86%	1,911	48	13.90%	45.00%	205.13%	14,685	125	
Default	100.00%	45.00%	_	55	_	100.00%	45.00%	_	56	_	

Bank	(Consolidated)
------	----------------

Millions of yen (except percentages)

Millions of yen (except percentages)

		As of	September 30), 2008			As	of March 31, 2	2008	
Credit rating	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)
0	0.04%	45.00%	21.75%	43,800	258	0.03%	45.00%	14.27%	5,908	
1	0.04%	45.00%	16.38%	5,612	32	0.03%	45.00%	11.70%	3,904	645
2	0.06%	45.18%	20.81%	430,307	668,224	0.06%	45.24%	22.52%	232,122	680,169
3	0.12%	45.00%	29.38%	166,540	157,756	0.10%	45.07%	25.26%	213,035	147,319
4	0.29%	45.00%	47.36%	29,034	11,822	0.24%	45.00%	43.26%	20,283	7,041
5	1.02%	45.00%	98.15%	2,677	4,565	0.96%	45.00%	91.32%	3,933	5,332
6	2.21%	45.00%	121.02%	742	1,374	2.17%	45.00%	142.42%	105	1,676
9A	13.27%	45.00%	213.08%	11,352	110,660	13.90%	45.00%	213.40%	20,231	119,781
Default	100.00%	45.00%	_	765	· -	_	_	—	·	·

Corporate (Non-consolidated)

Millions of yen (except percentages)

		As of	September 3	0, 2008			As	of March 31, 2	2008	
Credit rating	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)
0	0.04%	45.00%	30.61%	18,692	2,483	0.03%	45.00%	24.33%	21,789	3,418
1	0.04%	45.00%	21.40%	34,056	49,995	0.03%	45.00%	15.96%	60,278	40,869
2	0.07%	46.70%	20.81%	348,103	75,330	0.07%	46.37%	20.42%	471,511	75,202
3	0.14%	44.81%	31.94%	881,841	109,946	0.12%	45.10%	30.69%	755,178	158,146
4	0.37%	44.86%	49.22%	686,678	81,400	0.29%	46.52%	47.21%	706,505	126,171
5	1.07%	49.94%	99.57%	252,133	35,286	0.87%	45.65%	84.58%	244,135	50,882
6	3.38%	44.05%	135.55%	192,375	8,981	2.70%	45.89%	132.75%	200,832	8,682
9A	13.27%	44.45%	213.98%	151,205	23,246	13.90%	45.19%	221.48%	144,702	13,134
Default	100.00%	44.91%	_	61,929	10	100.00%	45.00%	—	48,468	4,808

Sovereign (Nor	n-consolidate	d)		Μ	illions of yen (ex	cept percentage	s)			
		As of	September 3	D, 2008			As	of March 31, 2	2008	
Credit rating 0	rating PD LGD			EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)
0	0.00%	45.00%	_	1,633,401	15,000	0.00%	45.00%	0.00%	1,567,847	15,226
1	0.04%	45.00%	17.57%	66,709	41	0.03%	45.00%	14.50%	67,894	
2	0.07%	45.00%	32.42%	154,803	7,031	0.07%	45.00%	32.32%	111,471	3,675
3	0.10%	44.94%	31.08%	96,636	6,400	0.09%	45.00%	30.19%	109,830	5,310
4	0.33%	45.00%	59.99%	3,623	41	0.20%	45.00%	47.22%	4,450	136
5	0.74%	45.00%	69.58%	21	1,839	1.31%	45.00%	83.71%	148	_
6	_	_	_	_		2.90%	45.00%	147.18%	1,196	374
9A	13.27%	45.00%	232.86%	1,911	48	13.90%	45.00%	205.13%	14,684	125
Default	100.00%	45.00%	_	55	_	100.00%	45.00%		56	_

Bank (Non-consolidated)

Millions of yen (except percentages)

		As of	September 3	D, 2008		As of March 31, 2008				
Credit rating	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)	PD	LGD	Risk Weight	EAD (on-balance)	EAD (off-balance)
0	0.04%	45.00%	25.18%	33,846	258	0.03%	45.00%	25.88%	2,158	
1	0.04%	45.00%	16.48%	5,468	32	0.03%	45.00%	11.70%	3,904	645
2	0.06%	45.19%	20.89%	415,823	668,224	0.06%	45.24%	22.60%	221,179	680,169
3	0.12%	45.00%	34.55%	34,106	156,945	0.10%	45.13%	30.87%	38,302	146,778
4	0.25%	45.00%	47.07%	45,776	37,627	0.21%	45.00%	38.40%	44,370	15,752
5	1.00%	45.00%	110.13%	256	4,565	0.84%	45.00%	102.83%	·	5,332
6	2.26%	45.00%	133.64%	4	1,374	2.18%	45.00%	145.29%	_	1,676
9A	13.27%	45.00%	213.72%	6,819	110,660	13.90%	45.00%	214.18%	12,416	119,443
Default	100.00%	45.00%	_	765	· -	_	_			

Note: LGD after credit risk mitigation

(2) Estimated average PD, risk weight ratio and amount of exposure for equity exposure under PD/LGD method (Consolidated) Millions of yen (except percentages)

				1 1 0 ,						
	A	As of Septer	nber 30, 2008			As of March 31, 2008				
Credit rating	PD	LGD Risk	Risk Weight	Risk Weight Amount		LGD	Risk Weight	Amount		
0	0.04%	90.00%	300.00%	9	0.03%	90.00%	300.00%	9		
1		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
2	0.06%	90.00%	222.50%	6,310	0.06%	90.00%	219.95%	6,433		
3	0.17%	90.00%	249.49%	2,525	0.15%	90.00%	200.00%	2,605		
4	0.38%	90.00%	265.94%	8,479	0.38%	90.00%	284.31%	11,704		
5	1.29%	90.00%	380.75%	20,891	0.81%	90.00%	317.06%	2,338		
6	3.64%	90.00%	332.49%	700	2.90%	90.00%	316.59%	1,140		
9A	13.27%	90.00%	344.12%	3,451	13.90%	90.00%	496.09%	1,737		
Default	100.00%	90.00%	_	28	100.00%	90.00%		1,139		

(Non-consolidated)

(Non-consolidated)			Mil	lions of yen (ex	cept percentage	s)		
	4	nber 30, 2008		As of Mar	ch 31, 2008			
Credit rating	PD	PD LGD		Amount	PD	PD LGD	Risk Weight	Amount
0	0.04%	90.00%	300.00%	9	0.03%	90.00%	300.00%	9
1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2	0.06%	90.00%	222.50%	6,310	0.06%	90.00%	219.95%	6,433
3	0.17%	90.00%	249.62%	2,519	0.15%	90.00%	200.00%	2,598
4	0.35%	90.00%	299.18%	350,352	0.23%	90.00%	299.18%	224,878
5	1.28%	90.00%	380.77%	21,014	0.82%	90.00%	319.84%	2,461
6	3.64%	90.00%	332.49%	700	2.90%	90.00%	316.59%	1,140
9A	13.27%	90.00%	483.26%	10,317	13.90%	90.00%	489.86%	11,252
Default	100.00%	90.00%	_	28	100.00%	90.00%		1,138

87

(3) Estimated average PD, LGD, risk weight ratio, Exposure at Default (EAD) (on- and off-balance), amount of undrawn commitments and estimated average Credit Conversion Factors (CCF) of undrawn commitments for residential mortgage exposure, qualified revolving retail exposure and other retail exposure

Residential mo				Millions	of yen (exc	ept percent	ages)							
			As of Se	ptember 3	30, 2008					As of	March 31,	2008		
			Risk	FAD	EAD	Undrawn Co	mmitments			Risk	EAD	EAD	Undrawn Cor	nmitments
Pool	PD	LGD		(on-balance) (Amount	CCF	PD	LGD		(on-balance) (o		Amount	CCF
Normal	1.97%	55.00%	106.36%	15	14,068	_	_	1.74%	54.60%	97.67%	0	14,935	_	_
Need caution	81.11%		121.57%	5	345	-	-	90.60%	54.60%	61.97%	—	357	—	—
Default	100.00%	51.00%	_	379	165	_	_	100.00%	54.60%	_	306	103	—	

Qualified revolving retail exposure Millions of yen (except percentages)

			As of Se	ptember 3	80, 2008					As of	March 31,	2008		
			Risk	FAD	FAD	Undrawn Co	mmitments			Risk	FAD	EAD	Undrawn Cor	nmitments
Pool	PD	LGD		(on-balance) (Amount	CCF	PD	LGD		(on-balance)		Amount	CCF
Normal	5.03%	85.32%	95.81%	126,362	84,983	2,616,563	3.24%	4.17%	83.22%	82.25%	201,498	70,382	2,583,323	2.72%
Need caution	80.35%	86.29%	138.63%	5,692	_	_	_	91.62%	81.95%	63.68%	6,007	_	_	_
Default	100.00%	84.23%	_	38,367	_	_	_	100.00%	82.30%	_	34,632	_	—	_

Other retail exp	posure					Millions o	of yen (exc	ept percent	ages)					
			As of Se	ptember	30, 2008					As of	March 31,	2008		
			Risk	FAD	FAD	Undrawn Com	nmitments			Risk	FAD	EAD	Undrawn Cor	nmitments
Pool	PD	LGD		(on-balance)		Amount	CCF	PD	LGD		(on-balance) (Amount	CCF
Normal	2.43%	60.68%	73.52%	307,648	811,495	_	_	2.54%	61.40%	75.02%	313,010	826,361	_	_
Need caution	77.44%	60.78%	97.20%	5,842	4,162	_	_	85.37%	61.69%	67.76%	4,857	3,842	_	_
Default	100.00%	57.12%	_	90,612	1,097	_	_	100.00%	57.39%	_	87,101	1,078	_	_

Note: LGD is shown after credit risk mitigation

COMPARATIVE RESULTS OF ACTUAL LOSSES AND EXPECTED LOSSES FOR THE LAST THREE YEARS LINDER F-IRR APPROACH

FOR THE LAST THREE YEARS UNDER F-IRB APPROACH		Millions of yen				
	As of September 30, 2008	As of September 30, 2007	As of September 30, 2006			
Results of actual losses (a)	23,616	15,553	3,226			
Expected losses (b)	8,812	9,816	7,411			
Differences ((b) - (a))	(14,804)	(5,737)	4,185			

The above matrix shows the results of default (downgrade below substandard) losses (increase of reserve, write-offs and loss on sale) for the twelve-month period ended September 30, 2006, 2007 and 2008 for the Bank's non-default corporate exposure at the start of the twelve-month period, with expected losses calculated using estimated PD at the end of September 2008. Several companies contributed to the losses in the three periods.

5. CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM)

COVERED AMOUNT OF CRM BY COLLATERAL

FIRB Millions of yen As of September 30, 2008 As of March 31, 2008 Eligible financial collateral Eligible financial collateral Other eligible FIRB collateral Other eligible FIRB collateral Corporate 10,275 194,738 156,628 14,775 Sovereign 214 187 ____ _ Bank 570 14,775 Total 10,275 194,925 157,413

COVERED AMOUNT OF CRM BY GUARANTEE OR CREDIT DERIVATIVES

	As of Septe	As of September 30, 2008		rch 31, 2008
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
SA Exposures	_	_		
IRB Exposures	287,625	287,625	263,518	263,518
Corporate	84,272	84,272	81,997	81,997
Sovereign	116,708	116,708	139,312	139,312
Bank	86,645	86,645	42,208	42,208
Residential mortgages	_			_
Qualified revolving retail	_	_		
Other retail	—	_	_	_

Millions of yen

-

6. COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK OF DERIVATIVES

- (1) Measurement of EAD Current Exposure Method
- (2) Total amount of gross positive fair value Refer to below table
- (3) EAD before CRM Refer to below table
- (4) Net of: (2) + amount of gross add-on (3) Zero.
- (5) Amount covered collateral Zero.

(6) EAD after CRM

Refer to below table	Millions of yen					
	As of Septe	As of Ma	rch 31, 2008			
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated		
Total amount of gross positive fair value	423,712	410,050	596,294	579,429		
Amount of gross add-on	828,888	810,450	733,959	713,032		
EAD before CRM	1,252,601	1,220,501	1,330,253	1,292,462		
FX-related	543,918	544,592	674,370	676,320		
Interest-related	305,628	320,508	247,938	254,277		
Equity-related	37,811		39,573	115		
Commodity-related	_	_	_	_		
Credit derivatives	365,023	355,181	368,371	361,749		
Others	218	218	_			
Amount of net	125,516	131,217	150,865	156,089		
EAD after net	1,127,084	1,089,283	1,179,387	1,136,372		
Amount covered collateral						
EAD after CRM	1,127,084	1,089,283	1,179,387	1,136,372		

(7) Nominal amount of credit derivatives which have counterparty risk	K Millions of yen					
	As of Septer	nber 30, 2008	As of Marc	ch 31, 2008		
Nominal amount	Protection-buy	Protection-sell	Protection-buy	Protection-sell		
Single name	853,920	1,047,320	890,806	986,735		
Multi name	579,211	513,826	550,778	497,166		

(8) Nominal amount of credit derivatives which cover exposures by C	RM			
-	As of Septe	As of September 30, 2008		rch 31, 2008
-	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
Nominal amount	22,964	22,964	11,359	11,359

7. SECURITIZATION

SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE ORIGINATED BY THE BANK GROUP

(1) Amount of original assets

Securitization by transfer of assets

Consolidated	Millions of yen			
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008		
Type of original assets	Amount of original asset	Amount of original asset		
Residential mortgages	353,178	514,373		
Consumer loans	149,540	142,168		
Commercial real estate loans	158,180	165,209		
Corporate loans	75,615	75,981		
Others	17,364	22,870		
Total	753,879	920,603		

Non-consolidated

Non-consolidated	Millions of yen			
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008		
Type of original assets	Amount of original asset	Amount of original asset		
Residential mortgages	353,178	514,373		
Consumer loans	577,867	21,736		
Commercial real estate loans	158,180	165,209		
Corporate loans	75,615	75,981		
Others	17,364	22,870		
Total	1,182,206	800,170		

Synthetic Securitization

Consolidated/Non-consolidated

Consolidated/Non-consolidated	Millions of yen				
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008			
Type of original assets	Amount of original asset	Amount of original asset			
Corporate loans	30,100	30,100			
Total	30,100	30,100			

Note: Includes originally securitized assets originated by the Bank Group, even though the Bank Group had no exposure to these particular assets.

(2) Amount of default exposure including original assets

Securitization by transfer of assets

Consolidated

Consolidated	Millions of yen			
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008		
Type of original assets	Amount of Default	Amount of Default		
Residential mortgages	7,645	7,928		
Consumer loans	<u> </u>			
Commercial real estate loans	—			
Corporate loans	31,402	32,038		
Others	<u> </u>			
Total	39,048	39,966		

Non-consolidated	Millions	of yen
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008
Type of original assets	Amount of Default	Amount of Default
Residential mortgages	7,645	7,928
Consumer loans	_	_
Commercial real estate loans	-	
Corporate loans	31,402	32,038
Others		
Total	39,048	39,966

Synthetic Securitization

Consolidated/Non-consolidated	Millions	of yen
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008
Type of original assets	Amount of Default	Amount of Default
Corporate loans	500	500
Total	500	500

(3) Amount of securitization exposure the Bank Group has by type of original assets

Securitization by transfer of assets

Consolidated	Millions of yen		
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008	
Type of original assets	Amount of Exposure	Amount of Exposure	
Residential mortgages	1,351	8	
Consumer loans	133,805	120,432	
Commercial real estate loans	2,799		
Corporate loans	58,902	59,538	
Others	2,482	1,831	
Total	199,341	181,810	

Non-consolidated

Non-consolidated	Millions of yen		
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008	
Type of original assets	Amount of Exposure	Amount of Exposure	
Residential mortgages	1,351	8	
Consumer loans	404,244		
Commercial real estate loans	2,799		
Corporate loans	58,902	59,538	
Others	2,482	1,831	
Total	469,780	61,378	

Synthetic Securitization

Consolidated/Non-consolidated

Consolidated/Non-consolidated	Millions of yen		
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008	
Type of original assets	Amount of Exposure	Amount of Exposure	
Corporate loans	30,100	29,100	
Total	30,100	29,100	

(4) Amount of securitization exposure and required capital the Bank Group has by risk weight ratio Securitization by transfer of assets

Consolidated	Millions of yen			
	As of Septe	As of September 30, 2008		irch 31, 2008
Band of risk weight ratio	Amount	Required Capital amount	Amount	Required Capital amount
To 12%	32,183	197	32,047	193
Over 12% to 20%	1,177	18		_
Over 20% to 50%	719	30	10,341	489
Over 50% to 75%	25,302	1,219	34,571	2,222
Over 75% to 100%	35,200	2,491	45,010	4,388
Over 100% to 250%	80,102	9,113	45,508	7,288
Over 250% to 425%	24.654	6.742	14,331	4,258
Over 425%		_		
Total	199,341	19,813	181,810	18,841

Non-consolidated

Non-consolidated		Millions of yen			
	As of Septe	ember 30, 2008	As of Ma	arch 31, 2008	
Band of risk weight ratio	Amount	Required Capital amount	Amount	Required Capital amount	
То 12%	32,183	197	32,047	193	
Over 12% to 20%	363,277	6,160		_	
Over 20% to 50%	719	30		_	
Over 50% to 75%	96	6		_	
Over 75% to 100%	40,952	3,472		_	
Over 100% to 250%	17,799	1,958	15,000	1.368	
Over 250% to 425%	14,751	4,410	14,331	4,258	
Over 425%		_			
Total	469,780	16,235	61,378	5,820	

Synthetic Securitization

Consolidated/Non-consolidated

Consolidated/Non-consolidated Band of risk weight ratio	Millions of yen			
	As of Sept	ember 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008	
	Amount	Required Capital amount	Amount	Required Capital amount
To 12%	30,100	302		_
Over 12% to 20%	_	_	_	_
Over 20% to 50%	_	_	29,100	563
Over 50% to 75%	_	_		_
Over 75% to 100%	_	_		_
Over 100% to 250%	_	_		_
Over 250% to 425%	_	_		_
Over 425%	_	_		_
Total	30,100	302	29,100	563

(5) Amount of increase of capital by securitization (to be deducted from Tier I capital)

	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	rch 31, 2008
Type of original assets	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
Residential mortgages	9,994	9,994	9,983	9,983
Consumer loans, installment receivables	677	84	1,157	84
Commercial real estate loans	169	169	442	442
Others	3,770	3,770	3,770	3,770
Total	14,612	14,019	15,354	14,281

Millions of yen

QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURE (CONTINUED)

(6) Amount of securitization exposure which should be deducted from capital under the Accord Article 247

	Millions of yen			
	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	rch 31, 2008
Type of original assets	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
Residential mortgages	371	371	1,847	1,847
Consumer loans, installment receivables	0	0	1,747	1,747
Commercial real estate loans	95	95	250	250
Others	1,776	1,776	2,489	2,489
Total	2,243	2,243	6,334	6,334

(7) Securitization exposure subject to early amortization

None.

(8) Summary of current year's securitization activities including amount of exposure securitized, and recognized gain/loss by original asset type

None.

(9) Amount of credit risk asset of securitization under SA subject to the Accord Supplementary Provision 15 None.

SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE IN WHICH THE BANK GROUP INVESTS

(1) Amount of securitization exposure the Bank Group has by type of original asset Consolidated

	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008	
Type of original assets	Amount of Exposure	Amount of Exposure	
Residential mortgages	30,432	47,346	
Consumer loans	19,605	23,753	
Commercial real estate loans	100,745	226,499	
Corporate loans	105,538	165,859	
Others	151,759	187,074	
Total	408,081	650,534	

Millions of ven

Non-consolidated	Millions of yen		
	As of September 30, 2008	As of March 31, 2008	
Type of original assets	Amount of Exposure	Amount of Exposure	
Residential mortgages	30,432	47,346	
Consumer loans	19,605	23,753	
Commercial real estate loans	100,745	226,499	
Corporate loans	105,538	165,859	
Others	151,759	187,074	
Total	408,081	650,534	

(2) Amount of securitization exposure and required capital for the Bank Group by risk weight ratio Consolidated Milliono of yon

Millions of yen				
As of Septe	ember 30, 2008	As of Ma	arch 31, 2008	
Amount	Required Capital amount	Amount	Required Capital amount	
233,749	1,896	274,760	2,239	
67,642	904	88,621	1,193	
42,189	1,503	12,523	490	
8,779	558	48,757	2,495	
57	4	753	63	
_	_	2,833	600	
55,663	17,012	46,493	13,720	
	· -	36	20	
408,081	21,879	474,780	20,824	
	Amount 233,749 67,642 42,189 8,779 57 55,663	As of September 30, 2008 Amount Required Capital amount 233,749 1,896 67,642 904 42,189 1,503 8,779 558 57 4 55,663 17,012	Amount Required Capital amount Amount 233,749 1,896 274,760 67,642 904 88,621 42,189 1,503 12,523 8,779 558 48,757 57 4 753 2,833 55,663 17,012 46,493 36 36	

Non-consolidated

Non-consolidated Band of risk weight ratio	Millions of yen				
	As of Septo	ember 30, 2008	As of Ma	arch 31, 2008	
	Amount	Required Capital amount	Amount	Required Capital amount	
То 12%	233,749	1,896	274,760	2,239	
Over 12% to 20%	67,642	904	88,621	1,193	
Over 20% to 50%	42,189	1,503	12,523	490	
Over 50% to 75%	8,779	558	48,757	2,495	
Over 75% to 100%	57	4	753	63	
Over 100% to 250%	_	_	2,833	600	
Over 250% to 425%	55,663	17,012	46,493	13,720	
Over 425%	· - ·	· -	36	20	
Total	408,081	21,879	474,780	20,824	

(3) Amount of securitization exposure which should be deducted from capital under the Accord Article 247

Millions of yen				
As of Septer	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	ch 31, 2008	
Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	
6,922	6,927	15,872	15,872	
_	_	1,377	1,377	
110	110	190	190	
17,588	17,588	18,890	18,890	
16,456	16,458	18,990	18,990	
41,077	41,085	55,321	55,321	
	Consolidated 6,922 	As of September 30, 2008 Consolidated Non-consolidated 6,922 6,927 — — 110 110 17,588 17,588 16,456 16,458	As of September 30, 2008 As of Mar Consolidated Non-consolidated Consolidated 6,922 6,927 15,872 — — 1,377 110 110 190 17,588 17,588 18,890 16,456 16,458 18,990	

(4) Amount of credit risk asset of securitization under SA subject to the Accord Supplementary Provision 15 None.

8. MARKET RISK (UNDER INTERNAL MODEL APPROACH)

VaR AT THE END OF MARCH 2008 AND SEPTEMBER 2008 AND THE HIGH, MEAN AND LOW VaR

		Millions	of yen	
	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	rch 31, 2008
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
VaR at term end VaR through this term	4,545	3,991	4,206	3,980
High	6,627	6,242	5,131	4,392
Mean	3,226	2,811	2,688	2,352
Low	1,518	1,214	1,518	1,214

Based on VaR back-testing for six months ended September 30, 2008, the trading portfolio experienced no losses that exceeded the specified VaR threshold.

95

9. EQUITY EXPOSURE IN BANKING BOOK

BOOK	VALUE	AND	FAIR	VALUE
------	-------	-----	------	-------

BOOK VALUE AND FAIR VALUE	Millions of yen					
	As of Septe	As of September 30, 2008		rch 31, 2008		
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated		
Market-Based Approach						
Listed Equity Exposure	8,246	8,111	7,941	7,787		
Unlisted Equity Exposure	46,053	96,613	50,191	102,065		
PD/LGD Method						
Listed Equity Exposure	11,031	20,550	11,306	20,825		
Unlisted Equity Exposure	31,365	370,700	15,802	229,085		

GAIN OR LOSS ON SALE OR DEPRECIATION OF EQUITY EXP	EQUITY EXPOSURE		ns of yen	
	Six months ended	September 30, 2008	Fiscal year ende	ed March 31, 2008
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
Gain/Loss on sale	2,424	2,474	4,241	1,696
Loss of depreciation	2,752	2,171	3,112	2,231

UNREALIZED GAIN OR LOSS WHICH IS RECOGNIZED ON BALANCE SHEET AND NOT RECOGNIZED ON PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

NOT RECOGNIZED ON PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT				
	As of Septe	nber 30, 2008 As of March 31,		rch 31, 2008
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
Unrealized gain (loss)	628	875	(3,157)	(3,112)

UNREALIZED GAIN OR LOSS WHICH IS NOT RECOGNIZED BOTH

ON BALANCE SHEET AND ON PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

ON BALANCE SHEET AND ON PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT		Millions	of yen	
	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	ch 31, 2008
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
Equity to subsidiaries and affiliates	_	(1,152)		(25)

AMOUNT OF EQUITY EXPOSURE UNDER GRANDFATHERING

RULE SUBJECT TO THE ACCORD SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISION 13 Millions of yen

	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	rch 31, 2008
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated
Grandfathering Rule (100% risk weight apply)	13,098	95,271	18,951	95,411

QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURE (CONTINUED)

10. AMOUNT OF REGARDED EXPOSURE UNDER THE ACCORD ARTICLE 167

	Millions of yen				
	As of Septer	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	ch 31, 2008	
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	
ded Exposure (Fund)	143,330	118,621	168,012	145,576	

11. INTEREST RATE RISK IN THE BANKING BOOK (IRRBB) — THE INCREASE/DECREASE IN ECONOMIC VALUE FOR UPWARD/DOWNWARD RATE SHOCKS ACCORDING TO MANAGEMENT'S METHOD FOR IRRBB

The gain (loss) from an upward interest rate shock of 2% in the banking book is shown below:

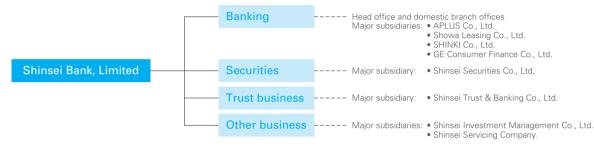
		Billions of yen			
	As of Septe	mber 30, 2008	As of Mar	ch 31, 2008	
	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	Consolidated	Non-consolidated	
IPY	(57.6)	(13.6)	(35.5)	(16.9)	
USD	(1.6)	(1.6)	+1.2	+1.2	
Others	(1.2)	(1.2)	+0.6	+0.6	
Total	(60.6)	(16.6)	(33.5)	(14.9)	

CORPORATE INFORMATION

SHINSEI BANK GROUP

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

As of September 30, 2008, the Shinsei Bank Group consisted of Shinsei Bank, Limited, 221 subsidiaries (comprising 116 consolidated companies including APLUS Co., Ltd., GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd. and Showa Leasing Co., Ltd. and 105 unconsolidated subsidiaries) and 30 affiliated companies (affiliates accounted for using the equity method, such as Jih Sun Financial Holding Co., Ltd.). The Shinsei Bank Group is an integrated financial services group which engages principally in the banking business and conducts securities, trust and other businesses.



MAJOR SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

					Equity : cor	stake held by S nsolidated subs	hinsei Bank and idiaries (%)
Name	Location	Main business	Capital (Millions of yen unless otherwise specified)	Established (Acquired)		Equity stake held by Shinsei Bank	Equity stake held by consolidated subsidiaries of Shinsei Bank
Major Domestic Subsidiaries							
Shinsei Property	Tokyo, Japan	Real estate	¥ 250	1959.5	100.0%	100.0%	—%
Finance Ċo., Ĺtd.		collateral finance					
Shinsei Information	Tokyo, Japan	Information	100	1983.8	100.0	100.0	
Technology Co., Ltd.		technology					
Shinseigin Finance Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan	Finance	10	1993.1	100.0	100.0	—
Shinsei Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan	Trust banking	5,000	1996.11	100.0	100.0	
Shinsei Securities Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan	Securities	8,750	1997.8	100.0	100.0	
Chowa Tatemono Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan	Real estate leasing	10	1997.8	100.0	100.0	—
Shinsei Servicing Company	Tokyo, Japan	Servicing business	500	2001.10	100.0		100.0
Shinsei Investment	Tokyo, Japan	Investment trust	495	2001.12	100.0	100.0	_
Management Co., Ltd.		and discretionary					
-		investment advisory					
APLUS Co., Ltd.	Osaka, Japan	Installment credit	15,000	(2004.9)	76.7		76.7
Zen-Nichi Shinpan Co., Ltd.	Okayama, Japan	Installment credit	1,000	(2006.3)	97.3		97.3
Showa Leasing Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan	Leasing	24,300	(2005.3)	96.4	96.4	
SHINKI Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan	Finance	16,709	(2007.12)	67.7	67.7	
GE Consumer Finance Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan	Finance	100,711	(2008.9)	100.0	99.8	0.2
Major Overseas Subsidiaries							
Shinsei Bank Finance N.V.	Curaçao,	Finance	\$2.1 million	1976.3	100.0%	100.0%	—%
	Netherlands Antilles						
Shinsei International Limited	London, UK	Securities	£3 million	2004.9	100.0	100.0	
Shinsei Finance	Grand Cayman,	Finance	\$795.25	2006.2	100.0	100.0	
(Cayman), Limited	Cayman Islands		million				_
Shinsei Finance II	Grand Cayman,	Finance	\$715.35	2006.3	100.0	100.0	
(Cayman), Limited	Cayman Islands		million				
Major Affiliates Accounted for							
Using the Equity Method							
Jih Sun Financial	Taipei, Taiwan	Finance	NT\$26,124	2002.2	32.9%	—%	32.9%
Holding Co., Ltd.			million				
Raffia Capital Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan	Private equity fund management	¥ 10	2002.7	50.0	50.0	
Hillcot Holdings Limited	Hamilton, Bermuda	Holding company	\$24,000	2002.11	33.7	33.7	
rinioot noidings Linnted	namiton, bornuud	i ioiuing company	ΨΖΨ,000	2002.11	00.7	00.7	

Breakdown of Shareholders

2,060,346 thousand

common shares

Japanese Individuals and Other 11.84%

Japanese Financial Institutions and Insurance Companies

18.45% Japanese Securities Companies 0.91%

• Other Japanese Corporations 13.75%

Foreign Institutional Investors 50.53%

• Foreign Individual Investors 4.51%

Shares Outstanding and Capital

			1,000 shares, m	illions of yen					
-	Shares outstanding		Capital		Capital surplus		_		
Date	Change	Balance	Change	Balance	Change	Balance	Notes		
July 29, 2003	(1,358,537)	2,033,065*	_	451,296		18,558	2-for-1 reverse share split for common shares Post reverse split common shares outstanding 1,358,537 thousand shares		
July 31, 2006	(99,966)	1,933,098*		451,296	_	18,558	Use of call feature for Series 3 Class-B preferred shares Issuance of 200,033 thousand common shares Retirement of Series 3 Class-B preferred shares -300,000 thousand shares		
November 16, 2006	(85,000)	1,848,098*	_	451,296		18,558	Cancellation of treasury shares (common) -85,000 thousand shares		
August 1, 2007	(100,000)	1,748,098*		451,296	_	18,558	Mandatory acquisition of Series 3 Class-B preferred shares Issuance of 200,000 thousand common shares Retirement of Series 3 Class-B preferred shares -300,000 thousand shares		
February 4, 2008	117,647	1,865,746*	25,000	476,296	25,000	43,558	Third party allocation of shares (common shares) Subscription price ¥425, par value ¥212.5		
March 31, 2008	194,600	2,060,346		476,296		43,558	Use of call feature for Series 2 Class-A preferred shares Issuance of 269,128 thousand common shares Retirement of Series 2 Class-A preferred shares -74,528 thousand shares		

* Figure includes number of preferred shares outstanding

Largest Shareholders(1)(2)

Rank	Shareholders	Thousands of Common Shares	%
1	SATURN IV SUB LP (JPMCB 380111)	322,964	15.67
2	DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OF JAPAN	269,128	13.06
3	THE RESOLUTION AND COLLECTION CORPORATION	200,000	9.70
4	SATURN JAPAN III SUB C.V. (JPMCB 380113)	110,449	5.36
5	SHINSEI BANK, LIMITED (Treasury shares)	96,424	4.67
6	J. CHRISTOPHER FLOWERS	92,670	4.49
7	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK 380055	82,302	3.99
8	STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY	72,293	3.50
9	SATURN V C.V. (JPMCB 380114)	70,708	3.43
10	JAPAN TRUSTEE SERVICES BANK, LTD.		
	(TRUST ACCOUNT 4 G)	46,705	2.26
11	JAPAN TRUSTEE SERVICES BANK, LTD.		
	(TRUST ACCOUNT)	37,105	1.80
	Total	2,060,346	100.00

(1) As of September 30, 2008, a group of investors, including affiliates of J.C. Flowers & Co. LLC., holds 640,619,385 common shares or 32.6% of Shinsei's outstanding common shares, excluding treasury shares.
 (2) As of September 30, 2008, in total, the Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Resolution and Collection Corporation hold 469,128,888 common shares or 23.9% of Shinsei's outstanding common shares, excluding treasury shares.

EMPLOYEES

	Six months ended September 30, 2007	FY2007	Six months ended September 30, 2008	
Consolidated				
Number of Employees	4,750	5,245	7,273	
Non-Consolidated				
Number of Employees	2,358	2,394	2,381	
Male	1,266	1,300	1,288	
Female	1,092	1,094	1,093	
Average age	37 years 11 months	38 years 3 months	38 years 2 months	
Average years of service	9 years 2 months	9 years 1 month	9 years 1 month	
Average monthly salary	505 thousand yen	505 thousand yen	503 thousand yen	

99

"Average monthly salary" includes overtime wages but excludes annual bonus.

NETWORK

DOMESTIC OUTLETS:

36 outlets, including 34 Shinsei Financial Centers (31 Branches and 3 Annexes), 2 Platinum Centers (with 1 Branch and 1 Annex)

Name of 31 Branches and 3 Annexes

Head Office (Tokyo)	Shinjuku Branch	Fujisawa Branch
Ginza Annex	Shiodome SIO-SITE Branch	Nagoya Branch
Sapporo Branch	Roppongi Hills Branch	Kyoto Branch
Sendai Branch	Keyakizakadori Annex	Osaka Branch
Kanazawa Branch	Shibuya Branch	Umeda Branch
Omiya Branch	Omotesando Hills Annex	Namba Branch
Kashiwa Branch	Hiroo Branch	Kobe Branch
LaLaport Branch	Meguro Branch	Hiroshima Branch
Tokyo Branch	Futakotamagawa Branch	Takamatsu Branch
Ikebukuro Branch	Hachioji Branch	Fukuoka Branch
Ueno Branch	Machida Branch	
Kichijoji Branch	Yokohama Branch	

OVERSEAS BRANCH:

Grand Cayman Branch

DOMESTIC SUB-BRANCHES (ATM ONLY):	AS OF NOVEMBER 30, 2008
Tokyo Metro stations	49 locations
Keikyu Station Bank	33 locations
Other train stations	10 locations
Other	84 locations
ACCESS TO SEVEN BANK, LTD. ATMS	AS OF NOVEMBER 30, 2008
Access to Seven Bank, Ltd. ATMs	12,573 locations

AS OF NOVEMBER 30, 2008

100

WEBSITE

Our English and Japanese websites provide a wide range of information covering our Retail and Institutional Banking businesses, corporate data and investor relations.

RETAIL

-	0	
SHINSEI BANK	4	
/	stave secondary assessments	
Colling States	LEVE > D TAVALO	100
D Login	Welcome to Shinsei Bank	For English - speaks
Conception International Engineering	Velocener Wit provide on celline bonking service in English *	Car Services in Ensist Top FACs have remained outproof
e Marter Kit Request	NEW AGE, NEW STA	GE, Contant account and a second active res
Press Place Adddood Mhall & Feee Flar Salosi Platnas Sarahar	Shinel Bank is pleased to smoowne our new pro declaned to enhance Bathe support to those who with to build and strengthen their a	5-800
Open an annuari Far English - speakers Robins Banking What all see Divid Milde Farking	Three states will be offered dependent on transaction and hother support in banking and asset manager will be provided by bibles states.	
Misle Forking Shittee Seculty (a the Branches & ATMs	PLATINUM/COLD/STANDARD	ter Un Decrem
Branchen B.A.Tills a They much solds I Product to B. Securities Product Line-up Vice Expend Mark Expendence Market and	+ Logia • Starter Kil Re	

http://www.shinseibank.com/english/

http://www.shinseibank.com/institutional/en/

http://www.shinseibank.com/nonbank/en/

The Retail Banking website provides information on our comprehensive retail account, PowerFlex. Customers can log on to our Internet banking service, Shinsei PowerDirect, submit requests for information on PowerFlex and apply to open an account. Product offerings, campaigns, branch and ATM information, and detailed explanations on foreign currency deposits and investment trusts are covered in the Retail website.

Our Institutional Banking website provides information for our institutional customers on our

The Small Business website provides information on unsecured and secured loans for small business owners. It also contains introductions to our consumer and commercial finance subsidiaries.

products, services and solutions. It also contains details of our branches and affiliates.

INSTITUTIONAL



SMALL BUSINESS

ABOUT SHINSEI BANK

SHINSEI BANK					
	/ P2	AL AND DUTING A BRALL	IOS NESS	ABOUT BHINE BUIK	INVESTOR RELATION
About Shiroel Bank			B CZE	A A PRINT	
Strator Voice and					anking
lines Belevier	AB	out Shinsei Bank			ANE LANK
Company Information		our similisen bank		NI	AND -
C18					1.00
Careers					
	Shinseil	Sank News	1553	Highlights	Related Topics
FAG Set Non	Der. 01.	Shimail Bank Amounton Delaits of Stock			EL2848
SHE NOT	2005	Option houses	15418		Inmits Realized
Correct and Constitution	Nov. 28,	Shinosi Bank Ravises Interest Rates on Yer		100.000	ACREAL MODIFIER
Precedien of	2008	Deposits for Institutional Customers			State Nice Month
Porticital enternation	Nov. 26, 2008	Shinoni Eank to Launch Shinoni Stra Llo Frogram	1000		-
	Nos. 12.	Announcement of Fincal 2008 Interim	STARK .	Annual Report 2008 Opril 5, 2007 - Merch	Net Service
	2008	Results	united to	31,2080	Heleck/Request
	Nov. 12.	Shinsel Bank CEO Thiery Forte Resigns.		Recording Websites	Content a science re-
	2000	Maxamoto Yashire Returns to Land Datic	298	Using Similar Domain	Geesary
	See past news remained				

INVESTOR RELATIONS



http://www.shinseibank.com/investors/en/about/

This website provides information on our corporate profile, history, subsidiaries as well as CSR initiatives. It also contains news releases.

101

http://www.shinseibank.com/investors/en/ir/

The Investor Relations website contains a company overview, information on corporate governance, financial information, IR news and IR calendar. It also provides equity- and debt-related information.

For further information, please contact:

Group Investor Relations Division Shinsei Bank, Limited

1-8, Uchisaiwaicho 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8501, Japan

Tel: 81-3-5511-8303 Fax: 81-3-5511-5505 URL: http://www.shinseibank.com E-mail: Shinsei_IR@shinseibank.com

SHINSEI BANK, LIMITED 1-8, Uchisaiwaicho 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8501, Japan TEL: 81-3-5511-5111 FAX: 81-3-5511-5505 URL: http://www.shinseibank.com